



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 613

29 July
Julie 2016

No. 40166

PART 1 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

40166



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

WARNING!!!

To all suppliers and potential suppliers of goods to the Government Printing Works

The Government Printing Works would like to warn members of the public against an organised syndicate(s) scamming unsuspecting members of the public and claiming to act on behalf of the Government Printing Works.

One of the ways in which the syndicate operates is by requesting quotations for various goods and services on a quotation form with the logo of the Government Printing Works. Once the official order is placed the syndicate requesting upfront payment before delivery will take place. Once the upfront payment is done the syndicate do not deliver the goods and service provider then expect payment from Government Printing Works.

Government Printing Works condemns such illegal activities and encourages service providers to confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders with GPW SCM, prior to processing and delivery of goods.

To confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders, please contact:

Renny Chetty
Renny.Chetty@gpw.gov.za
(012) 748-6375

Anna-Marie du Toit
Anna-Marie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za
(012) 748-6292

Siraj Rizvi
Siraj.Rizvi@gpw.gov.za
(012) 748-6380

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the gazette numbers in the righthand column:

Weekly Index

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
GOVERNMENT NOTICE		
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of		
826 Agricultural Product Standards Act (119/1990) :Invitation to prospective assignees in terms of section 2 of the Agricultural Product Standards Act.....	17	40140
827 National Forests Amendment Bill, 2015 :Publication of Explanatory Summary of the Bill.....	19	40140
844 Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 1976 :Plant Breeders' Rights processed for the period October 2015 to December 2015	19	40154
845 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of Statutory Measure and Determination of Guideline Price: Levies relating to Pigs.....	26	40154
846 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of Statutory Measures: Records and Returns by Abattoirs and Exporters of Live Pigs.....	31	40154
847 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of Statutory Measure: Registration by Abattoirs and Exporters of Live Pigs	35	40154
Basic Education, Department of		
848 General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act (58/2001) :Calling for the nominations of persons to serve as members on the Fourth Umalusi Council for the remaining period until 7 June 2018	39	40154
Defence and Military Veterans, Department of		
828 Section 14 Manual Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Department of Military Veterans	20	40140
Economic Development Department		
829 Competition Act (89/1998) :Memorandum of Agreement	79	40140
Environmental Affairs, Department of		
849 National Environmental Management Act (107/1998) :Section 24H Registration Authority Regulations.....	41	40154
Health, Department of		
830 National Health Act (61/2003) :Emergency Medical Services Regulations	86	40140
850 Health Professions Act (56/1974) :Regulations relating to the Qualifications for Registration of Dental Assistants: Amendment	58	40154

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudopgawe ingesluit wat dus weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

Weeklikse Indeks

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS		
Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement van		
826 Agricultural Product Standards Act (119/1990) :Invitation to prospective assignees in terms of section 2 of the Agricultural Product Standards Act.....	17	40140
827 National Forests Amendment Bill, 2015 :Publication of Explanatory Summary of the Bill.....	19	40140
844 Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 1976 :Plant Breeders' Rights processed for the period October 2015 to December 2015	19	40154
845 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of Statutory Measure and Determination of Guideline Price: Levies relating to Pigs.....	26	40154
846 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of Statutory Measures: Records and Returns by Abattoirs and Exporters of Live Pigs.....	31	40154
847 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of Statutory Measure: Registration by Abattoirs and Exporters of Live Pigs	35	40154
Basiese Onderwys, Departement van		
848 General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act (58/2001) :Calling for the nominations of persons to serve as members on the Fourth Umalusi Council for the remaining period until 7 June 2018	39	40154
Verdediging en Militêre Veterane, Departement van		
828 Artikel 14 Handleiding Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting Wet (2/2000) :Departement van Militêre Veterane	39	40140
Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Departement		
829 Competition Act (89/1998) :Memorandum of Agreement	79	40140
Omgewingsake, Departement van		
849 National Environmental Management Act (107/1998) :Section 24H Registration Authority Regulations.....	41	40154
Gesondheid, Departement van		
830 National Health Act (61/2003) :Emergency Medical Services Regulations	86	40140
850 Health Professions Act (56/1974) :Regulations relating to the Qualifications for Registration of Dental Assistants: Amendment	58	40154

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Higher Education and Training, Department of			Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van		
831 Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) :Regulations on the conduct, administration and management of assessment for the National Senior Certificate for Adults (NASCA)	148	40140	831 Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) :Regulations on the conduct, administration and management of assessment for the National Senior Certificate for Adults (NASCA)	148	40140
832 Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) :Curriculum Statements for the National Senior Certificate for Adults (NASCA)	149	40140	832 Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) :Curriculum Statements for the National Senior Certificate for Adults (NASCA)	149	40140
Home Affairs, Department of			Binnelandse Sake, Departement van		
833 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26	158	40140	833 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26	158	40140
834 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	166	40140	834 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	166	40140
Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of			Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van		
835 Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture & Recreation.....	171	40140	835 Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture & Recreation.....	171	40140
851 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 :Swartland Municipality.....	60	40154	851 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 :Swartland Municipality.....	60	40154
852 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 :Department of International Relations and Cooperation	64	40154	852 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 :Department of International Relations and Cooperation	64	40154
853 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 :Description submitted in terms of section15(1): KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government: Department of Transport	67	40154	853 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 :Description submitted in terms of section15(1): KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government: Department of Transport	67	40154
Labour, Department of			Arbeid, Departement van		
836 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Bargaining Council for the Furniture Manufacturing Industry of the Western Cape: Renewal of period of operation of the Main Collective Agreement	172	40140	836 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Bargaining Council for the Furniture Manufacturing Industry of the Western Cape: Renewal of period of operation of the Main Collective Agreement	172	40140
Mineral Resources, Department of			Minerale Bronne, Departement van		
R.839 Mine Health and Safety Inspectorate :Guidance Note for the Implementation of Standard Threshold Shift in the Medical Surveillance of Noise Induced Hearing Loss	4	40142	R.839 Mine Health and Safety Inspectorate :Guidance Note for the Implementation of Standard Threshold Shift in the Medical Surveillance of Noise Induced Hearing Loss	4	40142
R.840 Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996) :Guideline for a mandatory code of practice for risk based emergency care on a mine.....	13	40142	R.840 Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996) :Guideline for a mandatory code of practice for risk based emergency care on a mine.....	13	40142
Public Service and Administration, Department of			Staatsdiens en Administrasie, Departement van		
R.838 Public Administration Management Act (11/2014) :Draft Public Administration Management Regulations on Conducting Business with the State and the Disclosure of Financial Interests in the Public Service, 2016: Invitation for public comment.....	9	40141	R.838 Public Administration Management Act (11/2014) :Draft Public Administration Management Regulations on Conducting Business with the State and the Disclosure of Financial Interests in the Public Service, 2016: Invitation for public comment.....	9	40141

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of			Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van		
837	173	40140	837	173	40140
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Naaupoort Farm No. 571, Remainder of Farm 569, and Farm Roode Hoogte No. 585.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Naaupoort Farm No. 571, Remainder of Farm 569, and Farm Roode Hoogte No. 585.....		
841	4	40146	841	4	40146
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Various properties.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Various properties.....		
842	6	40146	842	6	40146
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) As amended :Various Portions			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) As amended :Various Portions		
843	10	40146	843	10	40146
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :The remaining extent of the Farm 187 JT			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :The remaining extent of the Farm 187 JT		
854	71	40154	854	71	40154
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Erf 51, Erf 52, Portion 1(a) and Portion 2(b) of Erf 53.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Erf 51, Erf 52, Portion 1(a) and Portion 2(b) of Erf 53.....		
Statistics South Africa			Statistieke Suid-Afrika		
855	73	40154	855	73	40154
Use of Official Languages Act (12/2012) :Statistics South Africa Proposed Language Policy			Use of Official Languages Act (12/2012) :Statistics South Africa Proposed Language Policy		
Water and Sanitation, Department of			Water en Sanitasie, Departement van		
856	84	40154	856	84	40154
National Water Act (36/1998) :Proposed Mzimvubu Water Project and the Environmental Impact Assessment relating thereto.....			National Water Act (36/1998) :Proposed Mzimvubu Water Project and the Environmental Impact Assessment relating thereto.....		
GENERAL NOTICE			ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
Board / Raad			Board / Raad		
408	174	40140	408	174	40140
Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act (19/1982) :Regulations relating to Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions: Amendment			Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act (19/1982) :Regulations relating to Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions: Amendment		
Communications, Department of			Kommunikasie, Departement van		
437	4	40143	437	4	40143
Independent Communication Authority of South Africa (13./2000) :Public nominations to serve as a member of the Evaluation Panel for the ICASA Council			Independent Communication Authority of South Africa (13./2000) :Public nominations to serve as a member of the Evaluation Panel for the ICASA Council		
Economic Development Department			Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Departement		
409	175	40140	409	175	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
410	176	40140	410	176	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
411	176	40140	411	176	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
412	176	40140	412	176	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
413	177	40140	413	177	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
414	177	40140	414	177	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
415	177	40140	415	177	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
416	178	40140	416	178	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
441 International Trade Administration Commission :Customs tariff applicationslist 06/2016.....	96	40154	441 International Trade Administration Commission :Customs tariff applicationslist 06/2016.....	96	40154
447 Competition Act (89/1998) :Competition Commission: Application for an exemption:Abalone Farmers Association of Southern Africa.....	4	40155	447 Competition Act (89/1998) :Competition Commission: Application for an exemption:Abalone Farmers Association of Southern Africa.....	4	40155
448 Competition Act (89/1998), as amended :Competition Commission: South African Petroleum Industry Association granted conditional exemption.....	4	40156	448 Competition Act (89/1998), as amended :Competition Commission: South African Petroleum Industry Association granted conditional exemption.....	4	40156
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa			Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika		
438 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Invitation to apply for a radio frequency spectrum licence to provide mobile broadband wireless access services for urban and rural areas using the complimentary bands, 700 MHz, 800 MHz and 2.6GHz...	4	40145	438 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Invitation to apply for a radio frequency spectrum licence to provide mobile broadband wireless access services for urban and rural areas using the complimentary bands, 700 MHz, 800 MHz and 2.6GHz...	4	40145
439 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005), as amended :General Notice: Draft amendment regulations on the establishment of the Consumer Advisory Panel	4	40151	439 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005), as amended :General Notice: Draft amendment regulations on the establishment of the Consumer Advisory Panel	4	40151
Labour, Department of			Arbeid, Departement van		
417 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Invitation to make representations	179	40140	417 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Invitation to make representations	179	40140
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of			Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van		
418 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Erf 107, Eerste Rivier, City of Cape Town.....	182	40140	418 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Erf 107, Eerste Rivier, City of Cape Town.....	182	40140
442 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Undivided portion of the Ceres Town Commonage that was subsequent to the dispossession subdivided in various erven.....	105	40154	442 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Undivided portion of the Ceres Town Commonage that was subsequent to the dispossession subdivided in various erven.....	105	40154
443 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended :Various properties.....	106	40154	443 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended :Various properties.....	106	40154
444 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Erf 58291, Claremont, City of Cape Town.....	107	40154	444 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Erf 58291, Claremont, City of Cape Town.....	107	40154
Trade and Industry, Department of			Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
419 Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: McTeniam Investments (Pty) Ltd-Biofuel Project.....	183	40140	419 Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: McTeniam Investments (Pty) Ltd-Biofuel Project.....	183	40140
420 Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Mpact Operations (Pty) Ltd.....	184	40140	420 Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Mpact Operations (Pty) Ltd.....	184	40140
421 Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Nestle South Africa (Pty) Ltd	186	40140	421 Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Nestle South Africa (Pty) Ltd	186	40140
422 Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Toronto Group (Pty) Ltd	188	40140	422 Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Toronto Group (Pty) Ltd	188	40140
423 Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Yangtze Optics Africa Cable (Pty) Ltd.....	190	40140	423 Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Yangtze Optics Africa Cable (Pty) Ltd.....	190	40140

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
424	192	40140	424	192	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: MpactOperations (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: MpactOperations (Pty) Ltd.....		
425	194	40140	425	194	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Tiger Consumer Brands Ltd-Albany Bakery Bellville Expansion Project.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Tiger Consumer Brands Ltd-Albany Bakery Bellville Expansion Project.....		
426	196	40140	426	196	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Southey Holdings (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Southey Holdings (Pty) Ltd.....		
427	198	40140	427	198	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Tiger Consumer Brands Ltd, Roodekop Beverages Expansion Project.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Tiger Consumer Brands Ltd, Roodekop Beverages Expansion Project.....		
428	200	40140	428	200	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Omnia Group (Pty) Ltd			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Omnia Group (Pty) Ltd		
429	202	40140	429	202	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: APL Cartons (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: APL Cartons (Pty) Ltd.....		
430	204	40140	430	204	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Corruseal Western Cape (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Corruseal Western Cape (Pty) Ltd.....		
431	205	40140	431	205	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Fresh Food Direct (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Fresh Food Direct (Pty) Ltd.....		
440	4	40153	440	4	40153
International trade Administration Commission of South Africa :Investigation for remedial action in the form of a safeguard against increased imports of certain flat-rolled products of iron, non-alloy steel and other alloy steel (not including stainless steel)			International trade Administration Commission of South Africa :Investigation for remedial action in the form of a safeguard against increased imports of certain flat-rolled products of iron, non-alloy steel and other alloy steel (not including stainless steel)		
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
432	207	40140	432	207	40140
International Air Service Act (60/1993) :Grant/amendment of international air service license			International Air Service Act (60/1993) :Grant/amendment of international air service license		
433	208	40140	433	208	40140
Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Ap- plication for the grant or amendment of domestic air service licence			Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Ap- plication for the grant or amendment of domestic air service licence		
434	209	40140	434	209	40140
Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Grant/amendment of international air service license			Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Grant/amendment of international air service license		
435	210	40140	435	210	40140
Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Ap- plication for the grant or amendment of domestic air service licence			Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Ap- plication for the grant or amendment of domestic air service licence		
445	108	40154	445	108	40154
Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Application for the grant or amendment of Domestic Air Service Licence			Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Application for the grant or amendment of Domestic Air Service Licence		
446	109	40154	446	109	40154
International Air Service Act (60/1993) :Grant/Amendment of International Air Service License			International Air Service Act (60/1993) :Grant/Amendment of International Air Service License		
Water and Sanitation, Department of			Water en Sanitasie, Departement van		
436	211	40140	436	211	40140
National Water Act (36/1998) :Draft Policy on Sustainable Hydropower Generation ...			National Water Act (36/1998) :Draft Policy on Sustainable Hydropower Generation ...		

BOARD NOTICE			RAADSKENNISGEWINGS		
103 Limpopo Gambling Board :Public Hearings in respect of a Bingo Operator and Bingo Site Licences.....	4	40147	103 Limpopo Gambling Board :Public Hearings in respect of a Bingo Operator and Bingo Site Licences.....	4	40147
105 Financial Services Act, 1990 :Publishing of the levy gazette in Siswati and Sesotho....	110	40154	105 Financial Services Act, 1990 :Publishing of the levy gazette in Siswati and Sesotho	110	40154
106 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Mkuseli Madubela.....	157	40154	106 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Mkuseli Madubela.....	157	40154
107 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Moses Masitenyana	158	40154	107 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Moses Masitenyana	158	40154
108 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Patrick Hofer	159	40154	108 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Patrick Hofer	159	40154
109 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Ntshimane Masedi	160	40154	109 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Ntshimane Masedi	160	40154
110 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Phil Muller.	161	40154	110 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Phil Muller.	161	40154
111 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Kenneth Nkosinathi Mkhize	162	40154	111 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Kenneth Nkosinathi Mkhize	162	40154
112 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Pholoana Mothekhe.....	163	40154	112 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Pholoana Mothekhe.....	163	40154
113 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Terrence Miya	164	40154	113 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Terrence Miya	164	40154
114 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Tshepo William Malemela	165	40154	114 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Tshepo William Malemela	165	40154
115 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Disciplinary Tribunal Hearing: Fanie Thomas Simelane.....	166	40154	115 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Disciplinary Tribunal Hearing: Fanie Thomas Simelane.....	166	40154
116 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Hendrick van der Merwe.....	167	40154	116 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Hendrick van der Merwe.....	167	40154
117 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Graeme Sparrow	168	40154	117 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Graeme Sparrow	168	40154
118 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Bruce Dickson	169	40154	118 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Bruce Dickson	169	40154
119 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Gavin Sleeman Speirs.....	170	40154	119 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Gavin Sleeman Speirs.....	170	40154
120 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Disciplinary Tribunal: Joseph van Huyssteen.....	171	40154	120 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Disciplinary Tribunal: Joseph van Huyssteen.....	171	40154
121 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Kgaogelo Juliet Mashego	172	40154	121 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Kgaogelo Juliet Mashego	172	40154

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
122	173	40154	122	173	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Knowledge Madinga.....					
123	174	40154	123	174	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Lesiba Brown Phasha					
124	175	40154	124	175	40154
Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Loganathan Pillay					
125	176	40154	125	176	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Yusuf Jappie.....					
126	177	40154	126	177	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Phillipus Johannes Kraukamp.....					
127	178	40154	127	178	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Council for the Built Environment appeal hearing: Linda Mampuru					
128	179	40154	128	179	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Margueretha-Ann Bekker.....					
129	180	40154	129	180	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Hardin Chawane					
130	181	40154	130	181	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Lorynn O'Sullivan					
131	182	40154	131	182	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Michael Schoeman					
132	183	40154	132	183	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Suren Indhul.....					
133	184	40154	133	184	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Sello Fume.....					
134	185	40154	134	185	40154
South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Marthinus Francois Smuts.....					
104	4	40149	104	4	40149
Project and Construction Management Professions Act (48/2000) :The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions: Revised Rules of Conduct for registered persons: Call for Comment.....					

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture, Department of/ Landbou, Departement van			
862	Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act (36/1947): Prohibition on the Import, Export, Possession, Acquisition, Sale, Use and Disposal of Agricultural Remedies.....	40166	19
Arts and Culture, Department of/ Kuns en Kultuur, Departement van			
863	Pan South African Language Board Act (59/1995): Call for nominations for members to serve on the Pan South African Language Board (PanSALB)	40166	20
863	Wet op die Pan-Suid-Afrikaanse Taalraad (59/1995): Oproep om nominasies van lede om te dien in die Pan-Suid-Afrikaanse Taalraad (PanSAT)	40166	21
Environmental Affairs, Department of/ Omgewingsake, Departement van			
864	National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004): Alien and Invasive Species Lists, 2016	40166	31
Home Affairs, Department of/ Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			
865	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	40166	105
866	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Forenames Section 26 Total 11 (01p) Surnames Re-Pub	40166	112
867	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	40166	113
868	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames	40166	114
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van			
869	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Cyprian Stombo Myoli (on behalf of Gubevu Community ..	40166	121
870	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Various Properties.....	40166	122
Trade and Industry, Department of/ Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van			
871	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40166	126
872	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40166	127
873	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the Register.....	40166	130
874	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40166	131
875	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40166	132
876	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40166	133
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
Labour, Department of/ Arbeid, Departement van			
450	Labour Relations Act, 1995: Bargaining Council for the Furniture Manufacturing Industry KwaZulu-Natal: Renewal of period of operation of the Main Collective Agreement	40166	134
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van			
451	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Subdivision 33 of Lot 4 of Block G of the Townlands of Durban No. 1737	40166	135
452	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Various Portions.....	40166	136
453	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Remainder of Portion 1 of the Farm Bongas Poort No. 16930.....	40166	138
454	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): The Farm Verdiend No. 199, KwaZulu-Natal	40166	139
455	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Notice to lodge land claims on certain farms in the New Hanover District, KwaZulu-Natal.....	40166	140
456	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Erf 21212, Cape Town at Maitland	40166	142
457	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Erf 44820, Cape Town at Rondebosch.....	40166	143
458	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Erf 57458, Claremont, City of Cape Town	40166	144
459	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Erf 513, Simon's Town	40166	145
460	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Erf 9593, Cape Town (No. 11 Cobern Street, Green Point)	40166	146
461	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Farm Lepel Fontein No. 556, Kamiersburg Local Municipality, Namakwa District Municipality, Northern Cape	40166	147
462	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Various properties.....	40166	148

463	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Various properties.....	40166	150
464	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Notice to lodge land claims on certain farms in the Umtshezi Local Municipality under Uthukela District, KwaZulu-Natal	40166	151
465	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Erf 3190, Cape Town.....	40166	152
Statistics South Africa/ Statistieke Suid-Afrika			
466	Statistics South Africa: Consumer Price Index: June 2016.....	40166	153
Transport, Department of/ Vervoer, Departement van			
467	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Application for the Grant or Amendment of Domestic Air Service Licence ...	40166	153

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

136	Collective Investment Schemes Control Act, 2002: Exemption of a manager of a Collective Investment Scheme in securities from certain provisions of Board Notice 90 of 2014	40166	154
-----	--	-------	-----

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Closing times **PRIOR TO PUBLIC HOLIDAYS** *for*
**GOVERNMENT NOTICES, GENERAL NOTICES,
 REGULATION NOTICES AND PROCLAMATIONS** **2016**

The closing time is 15:00 sharp on the following days:

- **16 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **24 March 2016**
- **23 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **1 April 2016**
- **21 April**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **29 April 2016**
- **28 April**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **6 May 2016**
- **9 June**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **17 June 2016**
- **4 August**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **12 August 2016**
- **8 December**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 December 2016**
- **22 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **30 December 2016**
- **29 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **6 January 2017**

BELANGRIKE AANKONDIGING

Sluitingstye **VOOR VAKANSIEDAE** *vir*
**GOEWERMENTS-, ALGEMENE- & REGULASIE-
 KENNISGEWINGS ASOOK PROKLAMASIES** **2016**

Die sluitingstyd is stiptelik 15:00 op die volgende dae:

- **16 Maart**, Woensdag vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **24 April 2016**
- **23 Maart**, Woensdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **1 April 2016**
- **21 April**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **29 April 2016**
- **28 April**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **6 Mei 2016**
- **9 Junie**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **17 Junie 2016**
- **4 Augustus**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **12 Augustus 2016**
- **8 Desember**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **15 Desember 2016**
- **22 Desember**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **30 Desember 2016**
- **29 Desember**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **6 Januarie 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwnonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

3. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
4. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
5. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
6. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email should contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**, each as a separate attachment:
 - 6.1. Electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 6.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 6.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 6.2. Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 6.3. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should also be attached as a separate attachment. (See specifications below, point 11).
 - 6.4. Any additional notice information if applicable.
7. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
8. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
9. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
10. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

11. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
 - 11.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
 - 11.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

12. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
13. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

14. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

15. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
 - 15.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
 - 15.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
 - 15.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
 - 15.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

16. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
17. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

18. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 18.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 18.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 18.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

19. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

20. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
21. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

22. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
23. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
24. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
25. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
26. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
27. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

28. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
29. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NO. 862

29 JULY 2016

**FERTILIZERS, FARM FEEDS, AGRICULTURAL REMEDIES AND STOCK
REMEDIES ACT, 1947 (ACT NO. 36 OF 1947)****PROHIBITION ON THE IMPORT, EXPORT, POSSESSION, ACQUISITION, SALE, USE
AND DISPOSAL OF AGRICULTURAL REMEDIES**

I, Senzeni Zokwana, Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries acting under section 7bis of the Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947), hereby prohibit the acquisition, import, export, possession, sale, use and disposal of agricultural remedies which contains:-

- i. Aldicarb
- ii. Aldrin
- iii. Azinphos-ethyl
- iv. Binapacryl
- v. Camphechlor (CLC)
- vi. Captafol
- vii. Chlordimeform
- viii. Chlorobenzilate
- ix. Dibromochloropropane
- x. Dinitro-ortho-cresol (DNOC)
- xi. Dinoseb
- xii. Endrin
- xiii. Heptachlor
- xiv. Hexachlorobenzene
- xv. Kepone
- xvi. Phosphamidon
- xvii. Phosphorous containing formulations
- xviii. Propham

S. Zokwana, MP**Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries**

DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND CULTURE

NO. 863

29 JULY 2016

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERS TO SERVE ON THE PAN SOUTH AFRICAN LANGUAGE BOARD (PanSALB)

The Pan South African Language Board (PanSALB) ("the Board") was established in terms of the Pan South African Language Board Act, 1995 (Act No. 59 of 1995) ("the Act"), to monitor and evaluate the implementation of multilingualism and promote and develop previously marginalised languages.

The Minister of Arts and Culture, in accordance with section 5(3)(a) of the Act, hereby calls on members of the language fraternity and the general public to nominate persons to serve as members of the Board.

Nominees should be South African citizens, have a broad understanding of and experience in the field of language, be broadly representative of the diversity of the users of official languages, and have linguistic knowledge. Nominations of persons with legal expertise, expertise in financial management or corporate governance, or in any other matter that will allow the Board to fulfil its obligations are also encouraged.

Anyone wishing to nominate persons to serve on the Board should submit the following documents to the Department of Arts and Culture (contact details below):

- (a) A letter containing the full names, addresses and telephone numbers of the nominator and the nominee, stating the reasons for the nomination;
- (b) A recently updated curriculum vitae of the nominee, including the names and contact details of three referees; and
- (c) A brief statement, signed by the nominee, explaining his/her suitability for appointment.

Nominations should be submitted to the Ad Hoc Committee: PanSALB Nominations, Private Bag X897, Pretoria, 0001, or be emailed to pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za. The closing date for nominations is 21 August 2016.

Contact person: Mr Sibusiso Tsanyane, tel. 012 441 3492

DEPARTEMENT VAN KUNS EN KULTUUR

NO. 863

29 JULIE 2016

**OPROEP OM NOMINASIES VAN LEDE OM TE DIEN IN DIE PAN-SUID-AFRIKAANSE
TAALRAAD (PanSAT)**

Die Pan-Suid-Afrikaanse Taalraad (PanSAT) ("die Raad") is ingestel ingevolge die Wet op die Pan-Suid-Afrikaanse Taalraad, 1995 (Wet No. 59 van 1995) ("die Wet"), om die uitvoering van veeltaligheid te monitor en te beoordeel en voorheen gemarginaliseerde tale te bevorder en te ontwikkel.

Die Minister van Kuns en Kultuur nooi hiermee, ooreenkomstig artikel 5(3)(a) van die Wet, lede van die taalgemeenskap en die publiek om persone te benoem om in die Raad te dien.

Die benoemdes moet Suid-Afrikaanse burgers wees en oor 'n breë begrip van en ervaring in die veld van taal beskik, in die breë verteenwoordigend wees van die verskeidenheid van die gebruikers van die amptelike tale, en oor taalkennis beskik. Die benoeming van persone met regskundigheid of kundigheid in finansiële of korporatiewe bestuur of in enige aangeleentheid wat die Raad in staat sal stel om sy verpligtinge na te kom, word ook aangemoedig.

Enigiemand wat persone wil benoem om in die Raad te dien, moet die volgende dokumente by die Departement van Kuns en Kultuur (besonderhede hieronder) indien:

- (a) 'n Brief wat die volledige name, adresse en telefoonnommers van die benoemer en die benoemde bevat, en wat die redes vir die benoeming meld;
- (b) 'n Bygewerkte curriculum vitae van die benoemde, insluitende die name en kontakbesonderhede van drie referente; en
- (c) 'n Kort verklaring, wat deur die benoemde onderteken is, wat sy of haar geskiktheid vir aanstelling verduidelik.

Die benoemings moet ingedien word by die Ad hoc-komitee: PanSAT-benoemings, Privaat Sak X897, Pretoria, 0001, of ge-e-pos word aan pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za. Die sluitingsdatum vir die benoemings is 21 Augustus 2016.

Kontakpersoon: Mnr. Sibusiso Tsanyane, Tel. 012 441 3492

**ISIMEMEZELO SOKWENYULWA KWAMALUNGA AZOKUSEBENZA EBHODINI
YAMALIMI YESEWULA AFRIKA (PanSALB)**

IBhodi yamaLimi yeSewula Afrika eyasungulwa ngokomThetho, 1995 (umThetho wama- 59 we- 1995) weBhodi yamaLimi yeSewula Afrika Umnqopho weBhodi kutjheja nokuhlaziya ukusetjenziswa kobuliminengi nokwenza ngcono nokuthuthukisa amalimi egade aqalelwe phasi esikhathini esidlulileko.

Ngokukhambisana nesigaba sesi- 5 (30 (a) somThetho we- PanSALB, uNgqongqotjhe wezamaSiko nobuKghwari umema amalunga weenhlango zamalimi nomphakathi zombebele kobana banyule abantu abazokusebenza njengamalunga weBhodi.

Abanyulwa kufanele babe zizakhamizi zeSewula Afrika begodu kufanele babe nelemuko elidephileko emkhakheni welimi begodu bazokujamela abasebenzisi bamalimi asemthethweni ngendlela ebakghona ngayo begodu babe nelwazi eliphathelene nelimi. Ukwenyulwa kwabantu abanelemuko lezomthetho, lokuphathwa kweemali, lokulawulwa kwekhamphani nelinye ilemuko elizokuvumela iBhodi bona izalisekise iimbopho zayo zangokomthetho nakho kuyakhuthazwa.

Omunye nomunye ofisa ukwenyula abantu abazokusebenza njengamalunga weBhodi yamaLimi yeSewula Afrika kufanele ethule okulandelako:

- a) Incwadi emumethe amabizo apheleleko, isiphande neenomboro zomrhala zakamenyulwa, enikela iinzathu zokwenyulwa;
- b) Ikharihyulamu Vithayi esanda ukukhitjelelwa kamenyulwa, ukufaka hlangana namareferensi amathathu athintekako;
- c) Isitatimende esifitjhani esitlikitlwe ngumenyulwa esihlathulula ukulungela kwakhe ukuqatjiswa.

Ukwenyula lokho kufanele kufikelele i- The Ad Hoc Committee for PanSALB Nominations Private Bag X897 Pretoria 0001 namkha kungathunyelwa nge- imeyila ku- pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za. Ilanga lokuvalwa kokwenyula kungomhlaka 21 kuRhoboyi 2016.

Umuntu ozokuthintwa: Nom. Sibusiso Tsanyane ku- 012 4413492

**Isimemo sokuphakanyiswa kwamagama amalungu azosebenza eBhodini lezilimi
LaseNingizimu Afrika (i-PanSALB)**

IBhodi Lezilimi LaseNingizimu Afrika (i-PanSALB) lasungulwa ngokoMthetho Webhodi Lezilimi LaseNingizimu Afrika wonyaka we-1995 (uMthetho wama-59 wonyaka we-1995) Inhloso yeBhodi ngukuqapha kanye nokuhlola ukusebenza kobuliminingi kanye nokukhuthaza nokuthuthukisa izilimi ezabe zinciphwe amathuba phambilini.

UNgqongqoshe woMnyango Wezobuciko Namasiko ngokulandela isahluko sesi-5(3)(a) soMthetho We-PanSAL lapha umema amalungu omkhakha wezilimi kanye nomphakathi jikelele ukuba uphakamise amagama abantu abazosebenza njengamalungu eBhodi.

Abaphakanyiswayo bafanele babe izakhamizi zaseNingizimu Afrika futhi bafanele babe nokuqonda kanye nolwazi olukhulu emkhakheni wezilimi, futhi njengoba bezoba abamele abasebenzisa izilimi ezisemthethweni kanye nolwazi lwezilimi. Ukuphakanyiswa kwabantu abanolwazi lomthetho, ukuphathwa kwezizimali, ukuphatha ngendlela efanele, kanye nanoma yiluphi olunye ulwazi oluzokwenza ukuba iBhodi lifeze izibopho zalo ngokwethenjwa kuyakhuthazwa.

Nanoma ngubani ofisa ukuphakamisa amagama abantu ukuze basebenze njengamalungu eBhodi Lezilimi LaseNingizimu Afrika ufanele athumele okulandelayo:

- a) Incwadi equkethe amagama aphelele, ikheli, izinombolo zocingo zophanyiswayo, ethula izizathu zokuba aphakanyiswe;
- b) Umlando ofingqiwe wokufunda nokusebenza (i-cv) onolwazi lwakamuva lalowo ophakanyiswayo, kubandakanya nabantu abathathu abangathintwa mayelana nophakanyiswayo;
- c) Isitatimende esifushane esisayindwe ngophakanyiswayo esichaza ngokufaneleka kwakhe ukuba aqokwe.

Iziphakamiso zifanele zithunyelwe lapha: The Ad Hoc Committee for PanSALB Nominations Private Bag X897 Pretoria 0001 noma zithunyelwe nge-imeyili kuleli kheli: pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za. Usuku lokugcina lokuvalwa kweziphakamiso umhla zingu-21 kuNcwaba 2016.

Umuntu okungaxhunywana naye: uMnu. Sibusiso Tsanyane kule nombolo yocingo: 012 4413492

**ISIMEMO SOKONYULWA KWABAGQATSWA ABAZA KUSEBENZA KWIBHODI
YEELWIMI YOMZANTSI AFRIKA (PAN SOUTH AFRICAN LANGUAGE BOARD)
(PanSALB)**

IBhodi yeeLwimi yoMzantsi Afrika (Pan South African Language Board) (PanSALB) yasekwa ngokomThetho weBhodi yeeLwimi yoMzantsi Afrika (Pan South African Language Board Act), 1995 (umThetho wama-59 ka-1995). Injongo yeBhodi kukujonga kunye nokuhlola ukuphunyezwa kokusetyenziswa kweelwimi ezininzi kunye nokukhuthaza nokuphuhlisa iilwimi ebezihlelelekile ngaphambili.

UMphathsiwa wezobuGcisa neNkcubeko ngokungqinelana necandelo lesi-5(3) (a) lomThetho we-PanSALB ngale ndlela umema amalungu ommandla weelwimi kunye noluntu jikelele ukuba bonyule abantu abaza kusebenza njengamalungu eBhodi.

Abonyulwa kufuneka ibe ngabemi boMzantsi Afrika kwaye kufuneka babe nolwazi olubanzi kunye namava kummandla weelwimi, kwaye kufuneka bemele kangangoko abasebenzisi beelwimi ezisemthethweni kwaye babe nolwazi lweelwimi. Unyulo lwabantu abanobugcisa kwezomthetho, ulawulo lwezimali, ulawulo lwequmrhu, kunye nabo nabuphi na obunye ubungcali obuya kwenza ukuba iBhodi izalisekise izibophelelo zayo nalo luyakhuthazwa.

Nabani na onqwenela ukonyula abantu ukuba basebenze njengamalungu eBhodi yeeLwimi yoMzantsi Afrika kufuneka angenise okulandelayo:

- a) Ileta equlethe amagama apheleleyo, idilesi kunye neenombolo zomnxeba zomonyulwa, enika izizathu zonyulo;
- b) Imbali emfutsahne ngomntu esanda kuhlaziywa yomonyulwa, kuqukwa nabantu abathathu ekunokuqhagamshelwana nabo ukungqinisisa ngomonyulwa;
- c) Ingxelo emfutshane esayinwe ngumonyulwa, echaza ukufaneleka kwakhe ukuba onyulwe.

Unyulo kufuneka lufike kwiKomiti leyo eMiselwe imiSebenzi ethile yoNyulo lwe-PanSALB Private Bag X897 Pretoria 0001 okanye lunokuthunyelwa nge-imeyile e pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za. Umhla wokuvala wonyulo ngowe-21 Agasti 2016.

Umntu ekuqhagamshelwana naye: Mnu Sibusiso Tsanyane ku-012 4413492

TALETŠO YA DITŠHIŠINYO TŠA BAHLANKEDI GO TLO DIRELA BOTO YA DIPOLELO TŠOHLE TŠA AFRIKA BORWA (PanSALB)

Boto ya Dipolelo Tšohle tša Afrika Borwa (PanSALB) e ile ya hlongwa go ya ka Molao wa Boto ya Dipolelo Tšohle tša Afrika Borwa wa 1995 (Molao wa 59 wa 1995). Maikemišetšo a Boto ke go hlokomela le go sekaseka phethagatšo ya dipolelontši le go tšwetša pele gammogo le go hlabolla dipolelo tšeo peleng di bego di hlokomologilwe

Tona ya Bokgabo le Setšo go ya ka karolo ya 5 (3)(a) ya Molao wa PanSALB e dira boipiletšo go maloko a lefaphatiro la polelo le setšhaba ka kakaretšo go kgetha maloko ao a tlogo direla Boto.

Bašišinywa ba swanetše go ba e le baagi ba Afrika Borwa ebile ba swanetše go ba le tsebo ka bophara le maitemogelo lefapheng la dipolelo, gape ba tla emela ka mo go kgonagalago ka gona badiriši ba dipolelo tša semmušo gape ba na le tsebo ya dipolelo. Ditšhišinyo tša batho bao ba nago le tsebo ya molao, ya tshepedišo ya matlotlo, ya taolo ya sehlongwa, tsebo efe goba efe yeo e tla dumelelago Boto go phethagatša ditlamego tša yona tše di kgethegilego le tšona di tla hlohletšwa.

Mang le mang yo a ratago go šišinya batho bao ba kago direla boto bjalo ka maloko a Boto ya Dipolelo Tšohle tša Afrika Borwa o swanetše go romela tše di latelago:

- a) Lengwalo leo le nago le maina ka botlalo, aterese le dinomoro tša mogala tša mošišinywa, le fago mabaka a tšhišinyo;
- b) Taodišophelo (CV) ya moragorago ya mošišinywa, yeo e akaretša le batho ba bararo bao ba hlatselago mošišinywa bao go ka ikgokaganywago le bona:
- c) Setatamente se sekopana seo se go saennwego ke mošišinywa se hlalošago go ba le maswanedi ga gagwe ga go thwalwa.

Ditšhišinyo di swanetše go fihlelela Komiti ya Nakwana ya Ditšhišinyo ya Pansalb Private Bag X897 Pretoria 0001 goba di ka romelwa ka imeile go pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za. Letšatšikgwedi la go tswalela ditšhišinyo ke 21 Mosegamanye 2016.

Motho yo go ka ikgokaganywago le yena: Mna. Sibusiso Tsanyane go 012 4413492

**SIMEMO SEKUKHETFWA KWEMALUNGA LATAWUSEBENTA KUBHODI YETILWIMI
TONKHE TASENINGIZIMU AFRIKA (iPanSALB)**

IBhodi Yetilwimi Tonkhe taseNingizimu Afrika (iPanSALB), yasungulwa ngekulandzela uMtsetfo weBhodi yetilwimi Tonkhe taseNingizimu Afrika, 1995 (Umtsetfo nombolo 59 wanga-1995). Inhloso yeBhodi kucaphela nekuhlola kuphunyeleliswa kwebulwiminyenti kanye nekwenyusa nekwetfufukisa tilwimi lebetinganakwa ngaphambilini.

INdvuna Yetebuciko Nemasiko ngekulandzela sigaba 5(3) (a) seMtsetfo wePanSALB imema emalunga emkhakha wetetilwimi kanye nemphakatsi wonkhana kukhetsa bantfu labatwusebenta njengemalunga eBhodi.

Bantfu labakhetfwako kumele babe takhamuti taseNingizimu Afrika futsi babe nelwati lolujulile kanye nesipiliyoni kumkhakha wetilwimi, futsi kumele bamele basebentisi betilwimi letisemtsetfweni futsi babe nelwati lwetetilwimi. Kugcugcutelwa kukhetfwa kwebantfu labanelwati lwetemtsetfo, lwetekuphatfwa kwetimali, kwenganyelwa kwenhlangano, kanye nalobunye bucwepheshe lobutawuvumela iBhodi kwekutsi igcwalise tibopho tayo.

Nobe ngubani lofisa kukhetsa bantfu labatwusebenta njengemalunga eBhodi yetilwimi Tonkhe taseNingizimu kumele afake loku lokulandzelako:

- a) Incwadzi lecuketse emagama laphela, likheli kanye netinombolo telucingo temuntfu lokhetfwako, leniketa tizatfu tekukhetsa;
- b) Umlandvo wekusebenta newekufundza lovuselelwe wemuntfu lokhetfwako, kufaka ekhatsi bofakazi labatfolakalako labatsatfu;
- c) Sitatimende lesifishane lesisayindwe ngumuntfu lokhetfwako lapho achaza khona kufaneleka kwakhe kutsi akhetfwe.

Tincwadzi tekukhetsa kumele tifike kuKomiti yeSikhashana yeKukhetsa kwePanSALB ku Private Bag X897 Pretoria 0001 nobe tingatfunyelwe nge-imeyili ku pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za. Lusuku lwekuvala kukhetsa ngumhlaka 21 Ingci 2016.

Umuntfu lotsintfwako ngu: Mnu. Sibusiso Tsanyane ku 012 4413492

MEMO YA THONNGO YA DITHO TSE TLA SEBETSA BOTONG YA DIPUO TSOHLE TSA AFORIKABORWA (PanSALB)

Boto ya Dipuo tsohle tsa Afrikaborwa (PanSALB) e thehilwe ho latela Molao wa Boto ya Dipuo tsohle tsa Afrikaborwa wa 1995 (molao wa No. 59 wa 1995). Sepheo sa Boto ke ho lekola le ho hlahloba ho kenngwa tshebetsong dipuo tse ngata le ho phahamisa le ntshetsopele ya dipuo tse neng di qheletswe ka thoko nakong e fetileng.

Letona le Bonono le Botjhaba, ka ho ikamahanya le karolo ya 5(3) (a) wa Molao wa PanSALB, le etsa pitso ho ditho tse lekaleng la dipuo le ho setjhaba ka kakaretso ho thonya batho ba tla sebetsa e le ditho Botong.

Bathonngwa ba lokela ho ba baahi ba Afrikaborwa mme ba lokela ho ba le tsebo e batsi le bokgoni lekaleng la puo mme e tla ba batho ba nang le boemedi bo hlokehang ba basebedise ba dipuo tsa molao mme ba be le tsebo ya dintlha tsohle tse amanang le puo. Ho kgothaletswa hore bathonngwa e be batho ba nang le boitsebelo ba molao, tsamaiso ya ditjhelete, puso kgwebong le bokgoni bofe kapa bofe bo tla thusa Boto ho phethahatsa boikarabelo ba yona ba molao.

Motho ofe kapa ofe ya lakatsang ho thonya batho ba tla sebetsa e le ditho tsa Boto ya Dipuo tsohle tsa Afrikaborwa ba lokela ho romela tse latelang:

- a) Lengolo le nang le mabitso ka botlalo, aterese le dinomoro tsa mohala tsa mothonngwa mme ho fanwe ka mabaka a ho thonya motho eo;
- b) CV ya mothonngwa e sa tswa ntlafatswa, ho kenyeletswa dipaki tse tharo tseo ho ka buisanwang le tsona;
- c) Tlhaloso e kgutshwanyane e saennweng ke mothonngwa moo a hlalosang hore hobaneng a tshwanelwa ke ho kgethwa.

Dithonyo di lokela ho fihla Komiting ya Nakwana ya PanSALB Nominations Lebokose la Poraevete X897 Pretoria 0001 kapa di ka romelwa ka imeili ho pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za. Letsatsi la ho qetela la ho romela dithonyo ke 21 Phato 2016.

Motho eo ho ka buisanwang le yena: Mong. Sibusiso Tsanyane ho 012 4413492

KHUWELELO YA U TA MIRAጆO YA U SHUMA KHA BODO NYANGAREDZI YA NYAMBO DZA AFRIKA TSHIPEMBE (PanSALB)

Bodo Nyangaredzi ya Nyambo dza Afrika Tshipembe (PanSALB) yo vhumbe zwi tshi ya nga mulayo wa Bodonyangaredzi ya Nyambo dza Afrika Tshipembe wa 1995 (Mulayo wa vhu 59 wa 1995). Ndivho ya Bodo ndi u lavhelesa na sedzulusa kushumele kwa u thoma u shuma ha nyambo nanzhi na u tūtuwedza na u bveledza nyambo dzo kandedzawaho tshifhingani tsho fhiraho.

Minisiጉa wa Vhutsila na Mvelele zwi tshi tevhedza tshipiጉa tsha vhu 5(3) (a) tsha mulayo wa PanSALB u khou ita khuwelelo kha miraጆo ya zwa luambo na tshitshavha nga u angaredza u ta vhathu vhane vha ጆo shuma sa miraጆo ya Bodo.

Vhatiwa vha tea u vha vhadzulapo vha Afrika Tshipembe na u dovha u vha na kupfesesele kwo tጉndavhuwaho na tshenzhemo kha sia ጉa luambo, na u imelelwa nga ጉdila ine zwa konadzea ngayo nga vhashumisi vha nyambo dza tshiofisi na u vha na ጉdivho kha zwa nyambo. U tiwa ha vhathu vhane vha vha na vhukoni ha zwa ndaulo ya masheleni, ndaulo ya mavhusele na vhuጉwe vhukoni vhune ha ጆo konisa Bodo u swikelela vhuጉfihindleli na hone vhu khou tūtuwedzwa.

Muጉwe na muጉwe ane a tama u ta vhathu vhane vha ጆo shuma sa miraጆo ya bodo ya Bodo Nyangaredzi ya Nyambo dza Afrika Tshipembe u fanela u rumela zwi tevhelaho:

- a) Luጉwalo lune lwa vha na madzina o fhelelaho, ጉiresi na nomboro ya luጉingo zwa muthu ane a khou tiwa, u ጉnea mbuno dza u ta uho:
- b) kharikhuጉamu vithae ya zwino ya mutiwa, zwi tshi katela vhathu vhararu vhane vha nga kwamiwa;
- c) Tshitatamennde tshipufhi tsho sainiwaho nga mutiwa tshi tጉalutshedzaho uri u tea u tholiwa.

U ta zwi fanela u swika kha Ad Hoc Committee for PanSALB Nominations Private Bag X897 Pretoria 0001 kana ha rumelwa nga imeiጉi kha pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za . ጉuvha ጉa u fhedza ጉa u ta ndi 21 ጉhangule 2016.

Muthu ane a tea u kwamiwa: Vho Sibusiso Tsanyane kha 012 4413492

XIRHAMBO XO HLAWULA SWIRHO SWO TIRHA EKA HUVO YA TINDZIMI YA AFRIKA DZONGA (PanSALB)

Huvo ya Tindzimi ya Afrika Dzonga (PanSALB) (“Huvo”) yi simekiwile hi ku landza Nawu wa Huvo ya Tindzimi ya Afrika Dzonga wa 1995 (Nawu wa No. 59 wa 1995) (“Nawu”), Xikongomelo xa Huvo i ku landzelerisa na ku pimaneyeta ku simekiwa ka vundziminyingi na ku tlakusa na ku hlukisa tindzimi leti khale a ti tsan’wiwa.

Hi ku landza xiyenge xa 5(3) xa Nawu wa PanSALB Holobye wa Vutshila na Mfuwo u rhamba swirho swa tlawa wa ririmi na vanhu hi ku angarhela ku hlawula vanhu vo tirha tanihi swirho swa Huvo.

Vahlawuriwa va fanele ku va vaakatiko va Afrika Dzonga naswona va fanele va va na ntwisiso lowu anameke na ntokoto eka xivandla xa ririmi, naswona va ta va vayimeri va vatirhisi va tindzimi ta xintu na ku va na vutivi bya swa tindzimi. Minhlawulo ya vanhu lava nga na vutivi bya swa nawu, mafambiselo ya swa timali, mafumelo ya vandla, na vutivi byihi na byihi lebyi nga ta endla leswaku Huvo yi fikelela timfanelo ta yona ya khutaziwa na yona.

Munhu wihi na wihi loyi a lavaka ku hlawula vanhu vo tirha eka Huvo va fanele va tisa matsalwa lama landzelaka eka Ndzawulo ya Vutshila na Mfuwo (vuxokoxoko bya vutihlanganisi byi laha hansi)::

- a) Papila leri nga na mavito hi xitalo, adirese na tinomboro ta riqingho ta muhlawuriwa, leri nyikaka swivangelo swa ku va a hlawuriwa;
- b) Kharukhulam Vhitha ya muhlawuriwa leyi ya ha ku pfuxetiwa, ku katsa tirheferense tinharhu leti ku nga tihlanganisiwaka na tona;
- c) Xitatimente xo koma lexi sayiniweke hi muhlawuriwa lexi hlamuselaka ku ringanela ka yena ku thoriwa.

Minhlawulo yi ta fika eka Komiti ya Nkarhinyana ya Minhlawulo ya PanSALB Private Bag X897 Pretoria 0001 kumbe yi nga rhumeriwa hi imeyili eka pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za Siku ro pfala minhlawulo i 21 Mhawuri 2016

Munhu wo tihlanganisa na yena: Nkul. Sibusiso Tsanyane eka 012 4413492

**KOPO YA DITSHITSHINYO TSA MALOKO A A TSHWANETSENG GO DIRA MO
LEKGOTLENG LA DIPUO TSOTLHE TSA AFORIKABORWA (PanSALB)**

Lekgotla la Dipuso Tsotlhe tsa Aforikaborwa (PanSALB) le ne la tlhomilwa go ya ka Molao wa Lekgotla la Dipuo Tsotlhe tsa Aforikaborwa wa 1995 (Molao wa No. ya 59 wa 1995). Maikaelelo a Lekgotla ke go tlhokomela le go sekaseka tsenyotirisong ya dipuontsi le go rotloetsa le go tlhabolola dipuo tse mo nakong e e fetileng di neng di kgaphetswe kwa thoko.

Tona ya Botsweretshi le Setso go ya ka karolo ya 5(3) (a) ya Molao wa Lekgotla la Dipuo Tsotlhe tsa Aforikaborwa e kopa maloko a a amegang mo puong le setšhaba ka kakaretso go tshitshinya batho ba ba tshwanetseng go dira jaaka maloko a Lekgotla.

Batshitshinngwa ba tshwanetse go bo e le baagi ba Aforikaborwa e bile ba tshwanetse go nna le kitso ka bophara le maitemogelo mo morerong wa puo, e bile ba tla emela ka mo go kgonagalang ka teng badirisi ba dipuo tsa semmuso e bile ba na le kitso ya puo. Ditshitshinyo tsa batho ba ba nang le kitso ya semolao, ya tsamaiso ya matlotlo, ya taolo ya setheo, le kitso nngwe fela e e tla letlelelang Lekgotla go diragatsa ditlamego tsa lona tse di kgethegileng le tsona di a rotloedwa.

Mongwe le mongwe yo o eletsang go tshitshinya batho ba ba tshwanetseng go dira jaaka maloko a lekgotla a Lekgotla la Dipuo Tsotlhe tsa Aforikaborwa o tshwanetse go romela tse di latelang:

- a) Lekwalo le le nang le maina ka botlalo, aterese le dinomoro tsa mogala tsa motshitshinngwa, le le neelang ka mabaka a tshitshinyo;
- b) Tshedimotsetso e e ka ga mongwe e e tlhabolotsweng ya sešeng (curriculum vitae) ya motshitshinngwa, e e akaretsang batho ba ba bararo ba go ka ikgolagannwang le bona;
- c) Seteitemente se sekhutshwane se se saenilweng ke motshitshinngwa se se tlhalosang bomaleba jwa gagwe go ka thapiwa.

Ditshitshinyo di tshwanetse go romelwa go The Ad Hoc Committee for PanSALB Nominations Private Bag X897 Pretoria 0001 kgotsa di ka romelwa mo imeileng e: pansalbnominations@dac.gov.za. Letlha la bofelo la ditshitshinyo ke 21 Phatwe 2016.

Motho yo go ikgolagannwang le ena ke: Rre Sibusiso Tsanyane mo go 012 4413492

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS**NO. 864****29 JULY 2016****NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: BIODIVERSITY ACT, 2004 (ACT NO. 10 OF 2004)****ALIEN AND INVASIVE SPECIES LISTS, 2016**

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Environmental Affairs, hereby publishes the following Alien and Invasive Species lists in terms of sections 66(1), 67(1), 70(1)(a), 71(3) and 71A of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act No. 10 of 2004) as set out in the Schedule hereto.



BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

NOTICES AND LISTS IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 66(1), 67(1), 70(1)(a), 71(3) and 71A

Notice 1: Notice in respect of Categories 1a, 1b, 2 and 3, Listed Invasive Species, in terms of which certain Restricted Activities are prohibited in terms of section 71A(1); exempted in terms of section 71(3); require a Permit in terms of section 71(1)

Notice 2: **Exempted Alien Species** in terms of section 66(1).

Notice 3: **National Lists of Invasive Species** in terms section 70(1).

List 1:	National List of Invasive Terrestrial and Fresh-water Plant Species	379
List 2:	National List of Invasive Marine Plant Species	4
List 3:	National List of Invasive Mammal Species	41
List 4:	National List of Invasive Bird Species	24
List 5:	National List of Invasive Reptile Species	30
List 6:	National List of Invasive Amphibian Species	7
List 7:	National List of Invasive Fresh-water Fish Species	15
	National List of Invasive Marine Fish Species	0
List 8:	National List of Invasive Terrestrial Invertebrate Species	23
List 9:	National List of Invasive Fresh-water Invertebrate Species	9
List 10:	National List of Invasive Marine Invertebrate Species	17
List 11:	National List of Invasive Microbial Species	7

Notice 4: **Prohibited Alien Species** in terms of section 67(1)

List 1:	Prohibited Terrestrial and Fresh-water Plant Species	238
List 2:	Prohibited Marine Plant Species	2
List 3:	Prohibited Mammal Species	18
List 4:	Prohibited Bird Species	20
List 5:	Prohibited Reptile Species	12
List 6:	Prohibited Amphibian Species	9
List 7:	Prohibited Fresh-water Fish Species	110
List 8:	Prohibited Marine Fish Species	1
List 9:	Prohibited Terrestrial Invertebrate Species	131
List 10:	Prohibited Fresh-water Invertebrate Species	8
List 11:	Prohibited Marine Invertebrate Species	7
List 12:	Prohibited Microbial Species	7

These notices must be read together with the Alien and Invasive Species Regulations, 2014. Any word or phrase defined in the Alien and Invasive Species Regulations shall have the same meaning in these notices.

These notices shall take effect 60 days from date of publication in the *Gazette*.

These notices replace and repeal any Alien and Invasive Species lists published under the Act including Nptoce No. 599 of 1 August 2014 in *Government Gazette* 37886 and Notice No.R 507, 508 and 509 of 19 July 2013 in *Government Gazette* 36683.

NOTICE 1:

NOTICE IN RESPECT OF CATEGORIES 1a, 1b, 2 AND 3 LISTED INVASIVE SPECIES, IN TERMS OF WHICH CERTAIN RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES ARE PROHIBITED IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1); EXEMPTED IN TERMS OF SECTION 71(3); REQUIRE A PERMIT IN TERMS OF SECTION 71(1)

Categories 1a, 1b, 2 and 3 Listed Invasive Species, in terms of which certain Restricted Activities are

- (a) prohibited in terms of section 71A(1);
 - (b) exempted in terms of section 71(3); or
 - (c) require a Permit in terms of Chapter 7.
- and must be read with the lists in Notice 3.

“**catchment**”, in relation to a watercourse or watercourses or part of a watercourse, means the area from which any rainfall will drain into the watercourse or watercourses or part of a watercourse, through surface flow to a common point or common points;

“**cultivation**”, in relation to land, means any act by means of which the topsoil is disturbed mechanically;

“**discrete catchment systems**” means all inland water bodies, whether fresh or saline, including rivers, lakes, dams, wetlands and estuaries, that are within a catchment that is separated from other catchments;

“**untransformed land**” means land that has not been altered from its natural state, or land that is used for natural grazing, and including land in its natural state that has been degraded by factors such as soil erosion, over-grazing, over-burning, flooding, invasive species and bush encroachment; and

“**watercourse**” shall have the meaning assigned to it in the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998).

General exemption of listed invasive species:

All dead specimens of any listed invasive species are exempted from requiring a Permit for any restricted activity.

Note that the species-specific exemptions and prohibitions in Notice 3 take precedence over Notice 1, in the event of any conflict.

Restricted Activities as defined in the Act	Category 1a	Category 1b	Category 2	Category 3
a. Importing into the Republic, including introducing from the sea, any specimen of a listed invasive species.	Prohibited	Prohibited	Permit Required	Prohibited

b. Having in possession or exercising physical control over any specimen of a listed invasive species.	Exempted	Exempted	Permit Required	Exempted
c. Growing, breeding or in any other way propagating any specimen of a listed invasive species, or causing it to multiply.	Prohibited	Prohibited	Permit Required	Prohibited
d. Conveying, moving or otherwise translocating any specimen of a listed invasive species.	Prohibited	Prohibited	Permit Required	Prohibited
e. Selling or otherwise trading in, buying, receiving, giving, donating or accepting as a gift, or in any way acquiring or disposing of any specimen of a listed invasive species.	Prohibited	Prohibited	Permit Required	Prohibited
Restricted Activities as defined in Regulation 6				
f. Spreading or allowing the spread of any specimen of a listed invasive species.	Prohibited	Prohibited	Permit Required	Prohibited
g. Releasing any specimen of a listed invasive species.	Prohibited	Prohibited	Permit Required	Prohibited
h. The transfer or release of a specimen of a listed invasive fresh-water species from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system in which it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier.	Prohibited	Prohibited	Permit Required	Prohibited
i. Discharging of or disposing into any waterway or the ocean, water from an aquarium, tank or other receptacle that has been used to keep a specimen of an alien or a listed invasive species.	Prohibited	Prohibited	Permit Required	Prohibited
j. Catch and release of a specimen of a listed invasive fresh-water fish or listed invasive fresh-water invertebrate species.	Prohibited	See Notice 3	See Notice 3	See Notice 3
k. The introduction of a specimen of an alien or a listed invasive species to off-shore islands.	Prohibited	Prohibited	Prohibited	Prohibited
l. The release of a specimen of a listed invasive fresh-water fish species, or of a listed invasive fresh-water invertebrate species, into a discrete catchment system in which it already occurs.	See Notice 3	See Notice 3	See Notice 3	See Notice 3

NOTICE 2:

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 66(1) – EXEMPTED ALIEN SPECIES

“**extra-limital**” means an indigenous species translocated or intended to be translocated to a place outside its natural distribution range, but not an indigenous species that has extended its natural distribution range by natural means of migration or dispersal without human intervention.

1. The following categories of alien species that are within the Republic when this Notice comes into effect, are exempted from the provisions of section 65(1) of the Act:
 - a. Dead specimens of any alien species, including:
 - (i) dead specimens imported, kept, or removed from one area to another as taxonomic reference specimen; and
 - (ii) dead specimens used as derivatives in products, including food, cosmetics and detergents.
 - b. Any alien species that has been legally introduced into the Republic, or was introduced into the Republic prior to any legal requirement for such introduction, for agricultural purposes, and any new cultivar, variety, or hybrid of any species legally imported for agricultural purposes (excluding those which are already listed as invasive).
 - c. Any alien species, other than an alien species introduced for agricultural purposes as contemplated in paragraph (b) above, that has been legally introduced into the Republic, or was introduced into the Republic prior to any legal requirement for such introduction, prior to the commencement of this Notice.
 - d. Any invasive species listed in terms of section 70(1)(a) of the Act.
 - e. All extra-limital taxa in the Republic, other than fresh-water fish.
2. The following categories of alien species that are not within the Republic when this Notice comes into effect and comes into the Republic from outside of the Republic are exempted from the provisions of section 65(1) of the Act:
 - a. Any alien species that
 - (i) has been subjected to a risk assessment and authorised for importation in terms of the Act; and
 - (ii) is listed in a register of alien species legally imported into the Republic for the first time after the date of publication of the Alien and Invasive Species Regulations, 2014 and this Notice, which register is established and maintained by the Institute.
 - b. Dead specimens of any alien species including:
 - (i) dead specimens imported, kept, or removed from one area to another as taxonomic reference specimens; and
 - (ii) dead specimens used as derivatives in products, including food, cosmetics and detergents.
 - c. Any invasive species listed in terms of section 70(1)(a) of the Act.

NOTICE 3:

NATIONAL LIST OF INVASIVE SPECIES IN TERMS SECTIONS 70(1), 71(3) and 71A

In this Notice and where elsewhere referred to in this Government Notice::

“**exempted for an existing plantation**” means a plantation which existed when this Notice comes into effect, is exempted from requiring a permit for any restricted activity in terms of the Act or the Alien and Invasive Species Regulations, 2014, if such plantation is authorised in terms of section 22(1)(a) or (b) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998); and

“**urban area**” means the area within the proclaimed urban edge, as delineated in the Municipal Spatial Development Framework in terms of the Spatial Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act No. 16 of 2013).

List 1: National list of Invasive Terrestrial and Fresh-water Plant Species

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Acacia adunca</i> A.Cunn. ex G.Don	Cascade wattle, Wallangarra wattle	1a	
2.	<i>Acacia baileyana</i> F.Muell.	Bailey's wattle	3	
3.	<i>Acacia cyclops</i> A.Cunn. ex G.Don	Red eye	1b	
4.	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> Link	Silver wattle	2	
5.	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> Willd. and hybrids, varieties and selections	Green wattle	2	Exempted for an existing plantation.
6.	<i>Acacia elata</i> A.Cunn. ex Benth. (<i>Acacia terminalis</i> (Salisb.) misapplied in South Africa)	Pepper tree wattle	1b	
7.	<i>Acacia fimbriata</i> A.Cunn. ex G.Don	Fringed wattle, Brisbane wattle	1a	
8.	<i>Acacia implexa</i> Benth.	Screw pod wattle	1a	
9.	<i>Acacia longifolia</i> (Andrews) Willd.	Long-leaved wattle	1b	
10.	<i>Acacia mearnsii</i> De Wild. and hybrids, varieties and selections	Black wattle	2	Exempted for an existing plantation.
11.	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> R.Br. and hybrids, varieties and selections	Australian blackwood	2	Exempted for an existing plantation.

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
12.	<i>Acacia paradoxa</i> DC. (= <i>A. armata</i> R.Br.)	Kangaroo thorn, Kangaroo wattle	1a	
13.	<i>Acacia podalyrifolia</i> A.Cunn. ex G.Don	Pearl acacia	1b	
14.	<i>Acacia pycnantha</i> Benth.	Golden wattle	1b	
15.	<i>Acacia saligna</i> (Labill.) H.L. Wendl.	Port Jackson, Port Jackson willow	1b	
16.	<i>Acacia stricta</i> (Andrews) Willd.	Hop wattle	1a	
17.	<i>Acer buergerianum</i> Miq.	Chinese maple	a. 3 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North-West, Northern Cape and Western Cape. b. Not listed in urban areas in the Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North-West, Northern Cape and Western Cape. c. Not listed elsewhere.	
18.	<i>Acer negundo</i> L.	Ash-leaved maple, Box elder	a. 3 b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
19.	<i>Agave americana</i> L. subsp. <i>americana</i> var. <i>expansa</i> (Jacobi) Gentry	Spreading century-plant	a. 3 in Western Cape. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
20.	<i>Agave sisalana</i> Perrine	Sisal hemp, Sisal	2	
21.	<i>Ageratina adenophora</i> (Spreng.) R.M. King & H. Rob. (= <i>Eupatorium adenophorum</i> Spreng.)	Crofton weed	1b	
22.	<i>Ageratina riparia</i> (Regel) R.M. King & H. Rob. (= <i>Eupatorium riparium</i> Regel)	Mistflower	1b	
23.	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> L.	Invading ageratum	1b	
24.	<i>Ageratum houstonianum</i> Mill.	Mexican ageratum	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
25.	<i>Agrimonia procera</i> Wallr. (= <i>A. odorata</i> Mill.)	Scented agrimony	1b	
26.	<i>Agrostis castellana</i> Boiss. & Reut.	Bent grass	a. 1a Prince Edward Island. b. 1b Marion Island. c. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
27.	<i>Agrostis gigantea</i> Roth	Black bent grass, Redtop	a. 1a Prince Edward and Marion Islands. b. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
28.	<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> L.	Creeping bent grass	a. 1a Prince Edward Island. b. 1b Marion Island. c. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
29.	<i>Ailanthus altissima</i> (Mill.) Swingle	Tree-of-heaven	1b	
30.	<i>Albizia lebeck</i> (L.) Benth.	Lebeck tree	1b	
31.	<i>Albizia procera</i> (Roxb.) Benth.	False lebeck	1b	
32.	<i>Alhagi maurorum</i> Medik. (= <i>A. camelorum</i> Fisch.)	Camel thorn bush	1b	
33.	<i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i> L.	Mud plantain, Water alisma	1b	
34.	<i>Alopecurus geniculatus</i> L. (= <i>A. australis</i> Nees)	Marsh foxtail, Water foxtail	a. 1a Prince Edward and Marion Islands. b. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
35.	<i>Alpinia zerumbet</i> (Pers.) B.L. Burtt & R.M.Sm. (= <i>A. speciosa</i> (J.C.Wendl.) Schum.)	Shell ginger, Pink porcelain lily	3	
36.	<i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (L.) Link	Marram grass	3	
37.	<i>Anredera cordifolia</i> (Ten.) Steenis (<i>A. baselloides</i> misapplied in South Africa)	Madeira vine, Bridal wreath	1b	
38.	<i>Antigonon leptopus</i> Hook. & Arn.	Coral creeper	1b	
39.	<i>Araujia sericifera</i> Brot.	Moth catcher	1b	
40.	<i>Ardisia crenata</i> Sims (<i>Ardisia crispa</i> misapplied in South Africa)	Coralberry tree, Coral Bush	1b	
41.	<i>Ardisia elliptica</i> Thunb. (= <i>A. humilis</i> Vahl)	Shoebutt on ardisia	1b	
42.	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.	Yellow-flowered Mexican poppy	1b	
43.	<i>Argemone ochroleuca</i> Sweet	White-flowered Mexican poppy	1b	
44.	<i>Aristolochia elegans</i> Mast.	Dutchman's pipe	1b	
45.	<i>Arundo donax</i> L.	Giant reed, Spanish reed	1b	
46.	<i>Atriplex inflata</i> F.Muell. (= <i>A. lindleyi</i> Moq. subsp. <i>inflata</i> (F.Muell.) Paul G.Wilson)	Sponge-fruit saltbush	1b	
47.	<i>Atriplex nummularia</i> Lindl. subsp.	Old man saltbush	2	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	<i>Nummularia</i>			
48.	<i>Austrocyindropuntia cylindrica</i> (Juss. ex Lam.) Backeberg.	Cane cactus	1a	
49.	<i>Austrocyindropuntia subulata</i> (Muehlenpf.) Backeb. subsp. <i>exaltata</i> (A.Berger) D.R.Hunt (= <i>Opuntia exaltata</i> A.Berger)	Long spine cactus	1b	
50.	<i>Azolla cristata</i> Kaulf. (= <i>A. microphylla</i> Kaulf.)	Tropical red water fern	1b	
51.	<i>Azolla filiculoides</i> Lam.	Azolla, Red water fern	1b	
52.	<i>Azolla pinnata</i> R.Br. subsp. <i>asiatica</i> R.M.K.Saunders & K.Fowler (= <i>A. imbricata</i> (Roxb. ex Griff.) Nakai)	Mosquito fern	1b	
53.	<i>Bartlettina sordida</i> (Less.) R.M. King & H.Rob. (= <i>Eupatorium atrorubens</i> (Lem.) G.Nicholson, <i>E. sordidum</i> Less.)	Bartlettina	1b	
54.	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> L.	Butterfly orchid tree	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng, North-West, Northern Cape and Western Cape.	
55.	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i> L.	Orchid tree	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng, North-West, Northern Cape and Western Cape.	
56.	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> DC.	Japanese barberry	a. 3 b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
57.	<i>Billardiera heterophylla</i> (Lindl.) L.W.Cayzer & Crisp (= <i>Sollya heterophylla</i> Lindl.)	Bluebell creeper	1a	
58.	<i>Bryophyllum delagoense</i> (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schinz (= <i>B. tubiflorum</i> Harv., <i>Kalanchoe tubiflora</i> (Harv.) Raym.-Hamet, K.	Chandelier plant	1b	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	<i>delagoensis</i> Eckl. & Zeyh.)			
59.	<i>Bryophyllum pinnatum</i> (Lam.) Oken	Cathedral bells	1b	
60.	<i>Bryophyllum proliferum</i> Bowie ex Hook. (= <i>Kalanchoe prolifera</i> (Bowie) Raym.-Hamet)	Green mother of millions	1b	
61.	<i>Buddleja davidii</i> Franch.	Chinese sagewood, Summer lilac	a. 3 b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
62.	<i>Buddleja madagascariensis</i> Lam.	Madagascar sagewood	3	
63.	<i>Cabomba caroliniana</i> A.Gray	Cabomba, Carolina fanwort	1a	
64.	<i>Caesalpinia decapetala</i> (Roth) Alston (= <i>C. sepiaria</i> Roxb.)	Mauritius thorn	1b	
65.	<i>Caesalpinia gilliesii</i> (Hook.) D.Dietr.	Bird-of-paradise flower	1b	
66.	<i>Callisia repens</i> (Jacq.) L.	Creeping inch plant	1b	
67.	<i>Callistemon citrinus</i> (Curtis) Skeels (= <i>Melaleuca citrina</i> (Curtis) Dum.Cours.)	Lemon bottlebrush	3	
68.	<i>Callistemon rigidus</i> R.Br.	Stiff-leaved bottlebrush	a. 1b in Eastern Cape and Western Cape. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng, Kwazulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North-West and Northern Cape.	
69.	<i>Callistemon viminalis</i> (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G.Don	Weeping bottlebrush	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, Kwazulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng, North-West, Northern Cape and Western Cape. c. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
70.	<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Aiton) W.T.Aiton	Calotropis, Giant- milkweed	1b	
71.	<i>Campuloclinium macrocephalum</i> (Less.) DC. (= <i>Eupatorium macrocephalum</i> Less.)	Pompom weed	1b	
72.	<i>Canna indica</i> L.	Indian shot	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
73.	<i>Cardiospermum grandiflorum</i> Sw.	Balloon vine	1b	
74.	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.	Lesser balloon vine	3	
75.	<i>Carduus nutans</i> L. (= <i>C. macrocephalus</i> Desf.)	Nodding thistle	1b	
76.	<i>Casuarina cunninghamiana</i> Miq.	Beefwood	a. 2	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
77.	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> L.	Horsetail tree	b. 1b within 100 metres of riparian areas or untransformed land. 2	
78.	<i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don	Madagascar periwinkle	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
79.	<i>Celtis australis</i> L.	Nettle tree, European hackberry	3	
80.	<i>Celtis occidentalis</i> L.	Common hackberry	3	
81.	<i>Centranthus ruber</i> (L.) DC.	Red valerian, Devil's beard	a. 1b in Western Cape b. Not listed elsewhere	
82.	<i>Cerastium fontanum</i> Baumg.	Common mouse-ear chickweed	a. 1b Prince Edward and Marion Islands b. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
83.	<i>Cereus hexagonus</i> (L.) Mill., <i>Cereus hildmannianus</i> K. Schum. (= <i>C. peruvianus</i> auct. pl., <i>C. uruguayanus</i> R. Kiesling)	Queen of the night	1b	
84.	<i>Cereus jamacaru</i> DC.	Queen of the night	1b	
85.	<i>Cestrum aurantiacum</i> Lindl.	Queen of the night	1b	
86.	<i>Cestrum elegans</i> (Brongn.) Schtdl. (= <i>C. purpureum</i> (Lindl.) standl.)	Orange cestrum	1b	
87.	<i>Cestrum laevigatum</i> Schtdl.	Crimson cestrum	1b	
88.	<i>Cestrum parqui</i> L'Hér.	Inkberry	1b	
89.	<i>Cestrum</i> species not specifically listed	Chilean cestrum	1b	
90.	<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> L.	Cestrum species	a. 3 b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
91.	<i>Chromolaena odorata</i> (L.) R.M. King & H. Rob. (= <i>Eupatorium odoratum</i> L.)	Skeleton weed	1a	
92.	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) J. Presl	Triffid weed, Chromolaena	1b	
93.		Camphor tree	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. 3 in Western Cape. c. National Heritage Trees or National Monument Trees in terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999, (Act No. 25 of 1999) in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and the Western Cape, are not listed.	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
			d. Not listed elsewhere.	
94.	<i>Cirsium vulgare</i> (Savi) Ten. (= <i>C. lanceolatum</i> (L.) Scop.)	Spear thistle, Scotch thistle	1b	
95.	<i>Convolvulus anvensis</i> L.	Field bindweed, Wild morning-glory	1b	
96.	<i>Coreopsis lanceolata</i> L.	Tickseed	a. 1a b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
97.	<i>Cortaderia jubata</i> (Lemoine ex Carrière) Stapf	Pampas grass	1b	
98.	<i>Cortaderia selloana</i> (Schult.) Asch. & Graebn.	Pampas grass	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
99.	<i>Cotoneaster franchetii</i> Bois	Cotoneaster	1b	
100.	<i>Cotoneaster glaucophyllus</i> Franch.	Late cotoneaster	1b	
101.	<i>Cotoneaster pannosus</i> Franch.	Silver leaf cotoneaster	1b	
102.	<i>Cotoneaster salicifolius</i> Franch.	Willow-leaved showberry	1b	
103.	<i>Cotoneaster simonsii</i> Baker	Himalayan cotoneaster, Simon's cotoneaster	1b	
104.	<i>Crotalaria agatiflora</i> Schweinf.	Canarybird bush, Bird flower	1b	
105.	<i>Cryptostegia grandiflora</i> R.Br.	Rubber vine	1b	
106.	<i>Cryptostegia madagascariensis</i> Bojer ex Decne.	Madagascar rubber vine	1b	
107.	<i>Cuscuta campestris</i> Yunck.	Common dodder	1b	
108.	<i>Cuscuta suaveolens</i> Ser.	Lucerne dodder	1b	
109.	<i>Cylindropuntia fulgida</i> (Engelm.) F.M.Knuth var. <i>fulgida</i> (= <i>Opuntia fulgida</i> Engelm.) (<i>O. rosea</i> DC. misapplied in South Africa).	Chain-fruit cholla (previously known as rosea cactus)	1b	
110.	<i>Cylindropuntia fulgida</i> (Engelm.) F.M.Knuth var. <i>mamilata</i> (Schott ex Engelm.) Backeb. .	Boxing-glove cactus, Mamillate cactus	1b	
111.	<i>Cylindropuntia imbricata</i> (Haw.) F.M.Knuth (= <i>Opuntia imbricata</i> (Haw.) DC.	Imbricate cactus, Imbricate prickly pear	1b	
112.	<i>Cylindropuntia leptocaulis</i> (DC.)		1b	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	F.M.Knuth	Pencil cactus		
113.	<i>Cylindropuntia pallida</i> (Rose) F.M.Knuth	Pink-flowered sheathed cholla	1a	
114.	<i>Cylindropuntia spinosior</i> (Engelm.) F.M.Knuth	Cane cholla, Spiny cholla	1a	
115.	<i>Cytisus scoparius</i> (L.) Link (= <i>Genista scoparia</i> (L.) Lam.)	Scotch broom	1a	
116.	<i>Datura ferox</i> L.	Large thorn apple	1b	
117.	<i>Datura innoxia</i> Mill.	Downy thorn apple	1b	
118.	<i>Datura stramonium</i> L.	Common thorn apple	1b	
119.	<i>Diplocyclos palmatus</i> (L.) C.Jeffrey	Lollipop-climber	1a	
120.	<i>Dolichandra unguis-cati</i> (L.) L. G. Lohmann (= <i>Macfadyena unguis-cati</i> (L.) A.H.Gentry	Cat's claw creeper	1b	
121.	<i>Duchesnea indica</i> (Andrews) Focke	Wild strawberry	1b	
122.	<i>Duranta erecta</i> L. (= <i>D. repens</i> L., <i>D. plumieri</i> Jacq.)	Forget-me-not-tree, Pigeon berry	a. 3 in Gauteng, Kwazulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North-West. b. 2 for breeding in nurseries in Gauteng, Kwazulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North-West, but may not be transferred within these Provincial boundaries. c. Not listed elsewhere. d. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed. e. "Sheena's Gold" cultivar is not listed.	
123.	<i>Echinodorus corallifolius</i> (L.) Griseb.	Creeping burhead	1b	
124.	<i>Echinodorus tenellus</i> (Mart. ex Schult.f.) Buchenau	Amazon sword plant	1b	
125.	<i>Echinopsis schickendantzii</i> F.A.C.Weber (= <i>E. spachiana</i> (Lem.) Friedrich & G.D.Rowley	Torch cactus	1b	
126.	<i>Echium plantagineum</i> L. (= <i>E. lycopsis</i> L.)	Patterson's curse	1b	
127.	<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	Blue echium	1b	
128.	<i>Egeria densa</i> Planch. (= <i>Elodea densa</i> (Planch.) Casp.)	Dense water weed	1b	
129.	<i>Eichhornia crassipes</i> (Mart.) Solms	Water hyacinth	1b	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
130.	<i>Elodea canadensis</i> Michx.	Canadian water weed	1b	
131.	<i>Elytigia repens</i> (L.) Desv. ex Nevski (= <i>Agropyron repens</i> (L.) P. Beauv., <i>Elymus repens</i> (L.) Gould)	Couch grass	a. 1a Prince Edward and Marion Islands. b. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
132.	<i>Equisetum hyemale</i> L.	Rough horsetail, Common scouring-rush	1a	
133.	<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> (Thumb.) Lindl.	Loquat	a. 1b in Western Cape and Forest biome. b. Not listed in urban areas in Western Cape. c. Not listed elsewhere. d. The fruit of the loquat is not listed if used for human consumption.	
134.	<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> Dehnh. and hybrids, varieties and selections	River red gum	a. Category 1b within- (i) riparian areas; (ii) a Protected Area declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act; or, (iii) within a Listed Ecosystem or an ecosystem identified for conservation in terms of a Bioregional Plan or Biodiversity Management Plans published under the Act.	
135.	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i> F. Muell. and hybrids, varieties and selections	Sugar gum	b. Not listed within Nama-Karoo, Succulent Karoo and Desert biomes, excluding within any area mentioned in (a) above.	Exempted for an existing plantation.
136.	<i>Eucalyptus conferruminata</i> D.J.Carr & S.G.M.Carr and hybrids, varieties and selections (<i>E. lehmannii</i> misapplied in South Africa)	Spider gum	c. Category 1b in Fynbos, Grassland, Savanna, Albany Thicket, Forest and Indian Ocean Coastal Belt biomes, but- (i) Category 2 for plantations, woodlots, bee-forage areas, wind-rows and the lining of avenues. (ii) Not listed within cultivated land that is at least 50 metres away from untransformed land, but excluding within any area in (a) above. (iii) Not listed within 50 metres of the main house on a farm,	
137.	<i>Eucalyptus diversicolor</i> F. Muell. and hybrids, varieties and selections	Karri		
138.		Saligna gum, Rose gum		

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i> W.Hill ex Maiden (<i>E. saligna</i> Sm. in part) and hybrids, varieties and selections		(iv) but excluding in (a) above. Not listed in urban areas for trees with a diameter of more than 400 mm at 1000 mm height at the time of publishing of this Notice, but excluding in (a) above.	
139.	<i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i> Sm. and hybrids, varieties and selections	Forest red gum		
140.	<i>Eugenia uniflora</i> L.	Pitanga, Surinam cherry	1b	
141.	<i>Euphorbia esula</i> L. (= <i>E. x pseudovirgata</i> (Schur) Soó, <i>E. tommasianiana</i> Bertol., <i>E. virgata</i> Waldst. & Kit.)	Leafy spurge	1a	
142.	<i>Euphorbia leucocephala</i> Lotz	White poinsettia	1b	
143.	<i>Fallopia sachalinensis</i> (F.Schmidt) Ronse Decr. (= <i>Polygonum sachalinense</i> F.Schmidt, <i>Reynoutria sachalinensis</i> (F.Schmidt) Nakai)	Giant knotweed	1a	
144.	<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.	Creeping red fescue	a. 1a Prince Edward and Marion Islands. b. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
145.	<i>Flaveria bidentis</i> (L.) Kuntze	Smelter's-bush	1b	
146.	<i>Fraxinus americana</i> L.	American ash	a. 3 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and Western Cape. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
147.	<i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> Vahl	Algerian ash	a. 3 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and Western Cape. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
148.	<i>Furcraea foetida</i> (L.) Haw.	Mauritian hemp	1a	
149.	<i>Genista monspessulana</i> (L.) L.A.S.Johnson (= <i>Cytisus monspessulanus</i> L., <i>C. candicans</i> (L.) DC.)	Montpellier broom	1a	
150.	<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i> L.	Honey locust	a. 1b	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
151.	<i>Glyceria maxima</i> (Hartm.) Holmb. (= <i>Poa aquatica</i> L., <i>Glyceria aquatica</i> (L.) Wahlb.)	Reed meadow grass, Reed sweet grass	b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed. a. 1b in Protected Areas and wetlands. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
152.	<i>Grevillea banksii</i> R.Br.	Australian crimson oak, Red flowering silky oak	1b	
153.	<i>Grevillea robusta</i> A.Cunn. ex R.Br.	Australian silky oak	3	
154.	<i>Grevillea rosmarinifolia</i> A.Cunn.	Rosemary grevillea	3	
155.	<i>Hakea drupacea</i> (C.F. Gaertn.) Roem. & Schult. (= <i>H. suaveolens</i> R.Br.)	Sweet hakea	1b	
156.	<i>Hakea gibbosa</i> (Sm.) Cav.	Rock hakea	1b	
157.	<i>Hakea salicifolia</i> (Vent.) B.L. Burtt	Willow hakea	a. 1b in Western Cape. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
158.	<i>Hakea sericea</i> Schrad. & J.C. Wendl.	Silky hakea	1b	
159.	<i>Harrisia balansae</i> (K. Schum.) N.P. Taylor & Zappi	Strangler prickly apple	1a	
160.	<i>Harrisia martinii</i> (Labour.) Britton (= <i>Eriocereus martinii</i> (Labour.) Riccob.)	Moon cactus	1b	
161.	<i>Harrisia pomanensis</i> (F. A.C. Weber) Britton & Rose	Midnight lady, Devil's rope cactus	1a	
162.	<i>Harrisia tortuosa</i> (J. Forbes ex Otto & A. Dietr.) Britton & Rose	Spiny snake cactus	1b	
163.	<i>Hedera canariensis</i> Willd. (= <i>Hedera helix</i> L. subsp. <i>canariensis</i> (Willd.) Cout.)	Canary ivy, Madeira ivy, Algerian ivy	a. 3 b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
164.	<i>Hedera helix</i> L. (= <i>Hedera helix</i> L. subsp. <i>helix</i>)	English ivy	a. 3 b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
165.	<i>Hedychium coccineum</i> Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	Red ginger lily	1b	
166.	<i>Hedychium coronarium</i> J. König	White ginger lily	1b	
167.	<i>Hedychium flavescens</i> Carey ex Roscoe	Yellow ginger lily	1b	
168.	<i>Hedychium gardnerianum</i> Sheppard ex Ker Gawl.	Kahlil ginger lily	1b	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
169.	<i>Homalanthus populifolius</i> Graham	Bleeding-heart tree	1b	
170.	<i>Houttuynia cordata</i> Thunb.	Chameleon plant	3	
171.	<i>Hydrilla verticillata</i> (L.f.) Royle	Hydrilla	1a	
172.	<i>Hydrocleys nymphoides</i> (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) Buchenau	Water poppy	1a	
173.	<i>Hylocereus undatus</i> (Haw.) Britton & Rose	Night-blooming cereus, Dragon fruit, Pitahaya	a. 2 b. The fruit of night-blooming cactus is not listed if used for human consumption.	
174.	<i>Hypericum androsaemum</i> L.	Tutsan	1b	
175.	<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> L.	St. John's wort, Tipton weed	2	
176.	<i>Ipomoea alba</i> L.	Moonflower	1b	
177.	<i>Ipomoea carnea</i> Jacq. subsp. <i>fistulosa</i> (Mart. ex Choisy) D.F. Austin (= <i>I. fistulosa</i> Mart. ex Choisy)	Morning-glory bush	1b	
178.	<i>Ipomoea indica</i> (Burm.) Merr. (= <i>I. congesta</i> R.Br.)	Morning glory	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
179.	<i>Ipomoea purpurea</i> (L.) Roth	Morning glory	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
180.	<i>Iris pseudacorus</i> L.	Yellow flag	1a	
181.	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i> D. Don	Jacaranda	a. 1b in Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North-West. b. Not listed for urban areas in Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North-West. c. Not listed within 50 metres of the main house on a farm in Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North-West, for trees with a diameter of more than 400 mm at 1000 mm height at the time of publishing of this Notice, provided such trees are located outside riparian areas. d. Not listed elsewhere.	
182.	<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Physic nut	2	
183.	<i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L.	Cotton-leaf physic nut	1b	
184.	<i>Juniperus virginiana</i> L.	Red cedar	a. 3 in Eastern Cape and Free State. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
185.	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> (A.Rich.) Joy Thoms.	Burgan, White teatree	1a	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	(= <i>Leptospermum ericoides</i> A. Rich.)			
186.	<i>Lantana</i> – all seed-producing species or seed-producing hybrids that are non-indigenous to South Africa	Lantana, Tickberry, Cherry pie	1b	
187.	<i>Lepidium draba</i> L. (= <i>Cardaria draba</i> (L.) Desv.)	Hoary cardaria	1b	
188.	<i>Leptospermum laevigatum</i> (Gaertn.) F. Muell.	Australian myrtle	1b	
189.	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> (Lam.) de Wit (= <i>L. glauca</i> Benth.)	Leucaena	2	
190.	<i>Ligustrum japonicum</i> Thunb.	Japanese wax-leaved privet	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North-West and Western Cape. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng and Northern Cape.	
191.	<i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> W. T. Aiton	Chinese wax-leaved privet	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North-West and Western Cape. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng and Northern Cape. c. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
192.	<i>Ligustrum ovalifolium</i> Hassk.	Californian privet	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North-West and Western Cape. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng and Northern Cape. c. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
193.	<i>Ligustrum sinense</i> Lour.	Chinese privet	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North-West and Western Cape. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng and Northern Cape.	
194.	<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i> L.	Common privet	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North-West and Western Cape. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng and Northern Cape.	
195.	<i>Lilium formosanum</i> Wallace (= <i>L. longiflorum</i> Thunb. var. <i>formosanum</i> Baker)	Formosa lily	1b	
196.	<i>Limonium sinuatum</i> (L.) Mill.	Statice, Sea lavender	a. 1b in Northern Cape and Western Cape. b. Not listed elsewhere. c. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
197.	<i>Linaria dalmatica</i> (L.) Mill.	Dalmatian toadflax, Broadleaf	1b	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	(= <i>Antirrhinum dalmaticum</i> L., <i>Linaria genistifolia</i> subsp. <i>dalmatica</i> (L.) Maire & Petitm.	toadflax		
198.	<i>Linaria vulgaris</i> Mill.	Common toadflax, Butter-and-eggs	1b	
199.	<i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) C.B.Rob. (= <i>Litsea sebifera</i> Pers.)	Indian laurel	1b	
200.	<i>Lonicera japonica</i> Thunb. 'Halliana'	Japanese or Hall's honeysuckle	3	
201.	<i>Ludwigia peruviana</i> (L.) H. Hara	Water-primrose, Peruvian primrosebush	1a	
202.	<i>Luzula multiflora</i> (Ehrh.) Lej.	Woodrush	a. 1a Prince Edward and Marion Islands. b. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
203.	<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> L.	Hyssop loosestrife	1b	
204.	<i>Lythrum salicaria</i> L.	Purple loosestrife	1a	
205.	<i>Malva dendromorpha</i> M.F.Ray (= <i>Lavatera arborea</i> L.)	Tree mallow	1b	
206.	<i>Malva verticillata</i> L.	Mallow	1b	
207.	<i>Malvastrum coromandelianum</i> (L.) Garcke	Prickly malvastrum	1b	
208.	<i>Marsilea mutica</i> Mett.	Nardoo, Australian water-clover	1a	
209.	<i>Melaleuca hypericifolia</i> Sm.	Red-flowering tea tree	1a	
210.	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i> (Cav.) S.T. Blake	Bottle brush tree, Broadleaf paperbark tree	a. 1b b. National Heritage Trees or National Monument Trees in terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999, (Act No. 25 of 1999), are not listed.	
211.	<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	Seringa	a. 1b b. 3 in urban areas.	
212.	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> Sol. ex Gaertn. (= <i>M. tomentosa</i> A.Rich.)	New Zealand Christmas tree	a. 1a in the Overstrand District. b. Not listed elsewhere. c. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
213.	<i>Mimosa pigra</i> L.	Giant sensitive plant	1b	
214.	<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> L.	Four-o'clock, Marvel-of-Peru	1b	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
215.	<i>Montanoa hibiscifolia</i> Benth.	Tree daisy	1b	
216.	<i>Morus alba</i> L.	White mulberry, Common mulberry	a. 3 b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed. c. The fruit of the white mulberry is not listed if used for human consumption.	
217.	<i>Muraya paniculata</i> (L.) Jack. (= <i>M. exotica</i> L.)	Orange Jessamine	a. 1b in KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. 2 for breeding in nurseries in KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga, but may not be transferred within these Provincial boundaries. c. Not listed elsewhere. d. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
218.	<i>Myoporum insulare</i> R.Br.	Manatoka, Boobyalla	3	
219.	<i>Myoporum laetum</i> G.Forst.	New Zealand manatoka	3	
220.	<i>Myoporum montanum</i> R.Br. (= <i>Myoporum tenuifolium</i> G.Forst.)	Manatoka	3	
221.	<i>Myriophyllum aquaticum</i> (Vell.) Verdc.	Parrot's feather	1b	
222.	<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L.	Spiked water-milfoil	1b	
223.	<i>Myrtillocactus geometrizans</i> (Mart.) Console	Bilberry cactus	1a	
224.	<i>Nassella tenuissima</i> (Trin.) Barkworth (= <i>Stipa tenuissima</i> Trin.)	White tussock	1b	
225.	<i>Nassella trichotoma</i> (Nees) Hack. ex Arechav. (= <i>Stipa trichotoma</i> Nees)	Nassella tussock	1b	
226.	<i>Nasturtium officinale</i> R.Br. (= <i>Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum</i> (L.) Hayek)	Watercress	2	
227.	<i>Nephrolepis cordifolia</i> (L.) C.Presl (= <i>Polypodium corallofolium</i> L.)	Erect sword fern, Ladder sword fern	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Limpopo and Western Cape. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng, North-West and Northern Cape. c. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
228.	<i>Nephrolepis exaltata</i> (L.) Schott (= <i>Polypodium exaltatum</i> L.)	Sword fern, Boston sword fern	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Limpopo and Western Cape. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng, North-West and Northern Cape. c. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
229.	<i>Nerium oleander</i> L.	Oleander	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
230.	<i>Nicandra physalodes</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Apple-of-Peru	1b	
231.	<i>Nicotiana glauca</i> Graham	Wild tobacco	1b	
232.	<i>Nuphar lutea</i> (L.) Sm. (= <i>N. minor</i> Dumort., <i>N. sericea</i> Láng, <i>N. spathulifera</i> Robb., <i>N. tenella</i> Rchb., <i>Nymphaea lutea</i> L., <i>N. umbilicalis</i> Salisb., <i>Nymphoanthus luteus</i> (L.) Fernald, <i>N. sericeus</i> (Láng) Fernald, <i>N. vulgaris</i> Rich.)	Yellow water-lily	1a	
233.	<i>Nymphaea mexicana</i> Zucc.	Yellow water lilies	1b	
234.	<i>Nymphoides peltata</i> (S.G.Gmel.) Kuntze (= <i>Limnanthemum peltatum</i> S.G.Gmel.)	Gringed waterlily, Yellow floating-heart	1a	
235.	<i>Oenothera sinuosa</i> W.L.Wagner & Hoch (= <i>Gaura sinuata</i> Nutt. ex Ser.)	Wavy-leaf gaura	3	
236.	<i>Opuntia aurantiaca</i> Lindl.	Jointed cactus	1b	
237.	<i>Opuntia elata</i> Link & Otto ex Salm-Dyck	Orange tuna	1b	
238.	<i>Opuntia engelmannii</i> Salm-Dyck ex Engelm. (= <i>O. lindheimeri</i> Engelm., <i>O. tardospina</i> Griffiths)	Small round-leaved prickly pear	1b	
239.	<i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> (L.) Mill. (= <i>O. megacantha</i> Salm-Dyck)	Mission prickly pear, Sweet prickly pear	a. 1b b. Spineless cactus pear cultivars and selections are not listed. c. The fruit of the sweet prickly pear is not listed if used for human consumption.	
240.	<i>Opuntia humifusa</i> (Raf.) Raf. (<i>O. compressa</i> misapplied in South Africa)	Large-flowered prickly pear, Creeping prickly pear	1b	
241.	<i>Opuntia leucotricha</i> DC.	Aaron's-beard prickly-pear	1b	
242.	<i>Opuntia microdasy</i> (Lehm.) Pfeiff.	Yellow bunny-ears, Teddy-bear cactus	1b	
243.	<i>Opuntia monacantha</i> Haw. (<i>O. vulgaris</i> misapplied in South Africa)	Cochineal prickly pear, Drooping prickly pear	1b	
244.	<i>Opuntia pubescens</i> J.C.Wendl. ex Pfeiff.	Velvet bur cactus	1a	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	(= <i>O. pestifer</i> Britton & Rose)			
245.	<i>Opuntia robusta</i> H.L. Wendl. ex Pfeiff.	Blue-leaf cactus	a. 1a b. Spineless cultivars and selections are not listed.	
246.	<i>Opuntia salmiana</i> J. Paim. ex Pfeiff.	Bur cactus	1a	
247.	<i>Opuntia spinulifera</i> Salm-Dyck	Saucepan cactus, Large roundleaved prickly pear	1b	
248.	<i>Opuntia stricta</i> (Haw.) Haw. var. <i>stricta</i> and var. <i>dillenii</i> (Ker Gawl.) L.D.Benson (= <i>O. dillenii</i> (Ker Gawl.) Haw.)	Pest pear of Australia	1b	
249.	<i>Opuntia tomentosa</i> Salm-Dyck	Velvet opuntia, Velvet tree-pear	1b	
250.	<i>Orobancha minor</i> Sm.	Lesser broomrape, Clover broomrape	1b	
251.	<i>Orobancha ramosa</i> L.	Blue broomrape, Branched broomrape	1b	
252.	<i>Paraserianthes lophantha</i> (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen (= <i>Albizia lophantha</i> (Willd.) Benth.)	Australian albizia, Stink bean	1b	
253.	<i>Parkinsonia aculeata</i> L.	Jerusalem thorn	1b	
254.	<i>Parthenium hysterophorus</i> L.	Famine weed	1b	
255.	<i>Paspalum quadrifarium</i> Lam.	Tussock paspalum	1a	
256.	<i>Passiflora caerulea</i> L.	Blue passion flower	1b	
257.	<i>Passiflora edulis</i> Sims	Purple granadilla, Passion fruit	a. 2 in Eastern Cape, Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Limpopo and North-West. b. Not listed in urban areas in Eastern Cape, Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Limpopo and North-West. c. Not listed elsewhere. d. The fruit of the purple granadilla is not listed if used for human consumption.	
258.	<i>Passiflora tripartita</i> (Juss.) Poir. var. <i>mollissima</i> (Kunth) Holm-Nielsen & P.Jorg. (= <i>P. mollissima</i> (Kunth) L.H.Bailey	Banana poka, Bananadilla	1b	
259.	<i>Passiflora suberosa</i> L.	Devil's pumpkin, Indigo berry	1b	
260.	<i>Passiflora subpeltata</i> Ortega	Granadina	1b	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
261.	<i>Paulownia tomentosa</i> (Thunb.) Steud. (= <i>Paulownia imperialis</i> Siebold & Zucc.)	Empress tree, Princess tree, Royal Paulownia	1a	
262.	<i>Peniocereus serpentinus</i> (Lag. & Rodr.) N.P. Taylor	Serpent cactus, Snake cactus	1b	
263.	<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i> Hochst. ex Chiov.	Kikuyu grass	a. 1b in Protected Areas and wetlands in which it does not already occur. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
264.	<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> Schumacher.	Elephant grass, Napier grass	2	
265.	<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.	Fountain grass	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
266.	<i>Pennisetum villosum</i> R.Br. ex Fresen.	Feathertop	1b	
267.	<i>Pereskia aculeata</i> Mill.	Pereskia, Barbados gooseberry	1b	
268.	<i>Persicaria capitata</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) H.Gross (= <i>Polygonum capitatum</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don)	Knotweed	1b	
269.	<i>Phytolacca americana</i> L. (= <i>P. decandra</i> L.)	American pokeweed	1b	
270.	<i>Phytolacca dioica</i> L.	Belhambra	3	
271.	<i>Phytolacca octandra</i> L.	Forest inkberry	1b	
272.	<i>Pinus canariensis</i> C.Sm.	Canary pine	3	
273.	<i>Pinus eliottii</i> Engelm. and hybrids, varieties and selections	Slash pine	a. 2 for sterile specimens. b. 1b for non-sterile specimens.	Exempted for an existing plantation of sterile specimens.
274.	<i>Pinus halepensis</i> Mill.	Aleppo pine	a. 3 in Eastern Cape, Free State and Western Cape. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
275.	<i>Pinus patula</i> Schiede ex Schltdl. & Cham. and hybrids, varieties and selections	Patula pine	2	Exempted for an existing plantation.
276.	<i>Pinus pinaster</i> Aiton and hybrids, varieties and selections	Cluster pine	a. 2 for plantations and wind-rows. b. 1b elsewhere. c. National Heritage Trees or National Monument Trees in terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999, (Act No. 25 of 1999), are not listed. d. Except for "a" above, specimens with a circumference greater	Exempted for an existing plantation outside of the Western Cape. Existing plantations in the Western Cape are exempted from undertaking a risk assessment in terms of section

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
			than 1.256 m at a height of 1000 mm at the date of publication of this Notice are not listed for urban areas in Cape Town, the Overberg District Council and Winelands District Council, except when in riparian areas or in a protected area or any property directly abutting a protected area, where they remain listed as Category 1b.	71(2) of the Act prior to applying for a permit.
277.	<i>Pinus radiata</i> D. Don and hybrids, varieties and selections	Radiata pine, Monterey pine	a. 2 for plantations and wind-rows. b. 1b elsewhere. c. National Heritage Trees or National Monument Trees in terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999), are not listed. d. Except for "a" above, specimens with a circumference greater than 1.256 m at a height of 1000 mm at the date of publication of this Notice are not listed for urban areas in Cape Town, the Overberg District Council and Winelands District Council, except when in riparian areas or in a protected area or any property directly abutting a protected area, where they remain listed as Category 1b.	Exempted for an existing plantation outside of the Western Cape. Existing plantations in the Western Cape are exempted from undertaking a risk assessment in terms of section 71(2) of the Act prior to applying for a permit.
278.	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i> Sieg. and hybrids, varieties and selections (= <i>P. longifolia</i> Roxb. ex Lamb.)	Chir pine, Longifolia pine	2	Exempted for an existing plantation.
279.	<i>Pinus taeda</i> L. and hybrids, varieties and selections	Loblolly pine	2	Exempted for an existing plantation.
280.	<i>Pisita stratototes</i> L.	Water lettuce	1b	
281.	<i>Pittosporum crassifolium</i> Banks & Sol. ex A. Cunn.	Karo, Stiff-leaved cheesewood	3	
282.	<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i> Vent.	Australian cheesewood, Sweet pittosporum	1b	
283.	<i>Plectranthus barbatus</i> var. <i>grandis</i> (= <i>P. comosus</i> Sims)	'Abyssinian' coleus, Woolly plectranthus	1b	
284.	<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.	Kentucky bluegrass	a. 1a Prince Edward Island. b. 1b Marion Island. c. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
285.	<i>Polypodium aureum</i> (L.) J. Sm.	Rabbit-foot fern	a. 3 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga.	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
286.	<i>Pontederia cordata</i> L.	Pickereel weed	1b	b. Not listed elsewhere.
287.	<i>Populus alba</i> L.	White poplar	2	
288.	<i>Populus</i> x <i>canescens</i> (Alton) Sm.	Grey poplar, Matchwood poplar	2	
289.	<i>Prosopis glandulosa</i> Torr. var. <i>torreyana</i> (L.D. Benson) M.C. Johnston and hybrids	Honey mesquite	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, Free State, North-West and Western Cape. b. 3 in Northern Cape. c. The utilisation of the pods for fodder is not listed in the Northern Cape, Eastern Cape, Free State, North-West and Western Cape. d. Not listed elsewhere.	
290.	<i>Prosopis velutina</i> Wootton and hybrids	Velvet mesquite	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, Free State, North-West and Western Cape. b. 3 in Northern Cape. c. The utilisation of the pods for fodder is not listed in the Northern Cape, Eastern Cape, Free State, North-West and Western Cape. d. Not listed elsewhere.	
291.	<i>Prunus serotina</i> Ehrh.	Black cherry	1b	
292.	<i>Psidium cattleianum</i> Sabine (= <i>P. littorale</i> Raddi var. <i>longipes</i> (O.Berg.) Fosberg)	Strawberry guava	1b	
293.	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	Guava	a. 2 for plantations in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North-West. b. 3 elsewhere in Eastern Cape, Kwazulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North-West. c. The fruit of the guava is not listed if used for human consumption. d. Not listed elsewhere.	
294.	<i>Psidium guineense</i> Sw.	Brazilian guava	1b	
295.	<i>Psidium</i> x <i>durbanensis</i> Baljinath ined.	Durban guava	1b	
296.	<i>Pueraria montana</i> (Lour.) Merr. var. <i>lobata</i> (Willd.) Maesen & S.M.Almeida	Kudzu vine	1a	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	(= <i>P. lobata</i> (Willd.) Ohwi)			
297.	<i>Pyracantha angustifolia</i> (Franch.) C.K.Schneid.	Yellow firethorn	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
298.	<i>Pyracantha coccinea</i> M.Roem.	Red firethorn	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
299.	<i>Pyracantha crenatoserrata</i> (Hance) Rehder (= <i>P. fortuneana</i> misapplied)	Chinese firethorn, Broad leaf firethorn	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
300.	<i>Pyracantha crenulata</i> (D.Don) M.Roem; including var. <i>rogersiana</i> (= <i>P. rogersiana</i> (A.B.Jacks.) Chitt.)	Himalayan firethorn	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
301.	<i>Pyracantha koizumii</i> (Hayata) Rehder	Formosa firethorn	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
302.	<i>Rhus glabra</i> L.	Scarlet sumach, Vinegar bush	3	
303.	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Castor-oil plant	2	
304.	<i>Rivina humilis</i> L.	Rivina, Bloodberry	1b	
305.	<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i> L.	Black locust	1b	
306.	<i>Rosa rubiginosa</i> L. (= <i>R. eglantheria</i> L.)	Eglantine, Sweetbriar	1b	
307.	<i>Rubus cuneifolius</i> Pursh and hybrid <i>R. x proteus</i> C.H.Stirt.	American bramble	1b	
308.	<i>Rubus ellipticus</i> Sm.	Asian wild raspberry, Yellow Himalayan raspberry	1a	
309.	<i>Rubus flagellaris</i> Willd.	Bramble	1b.	
310.	<i>Rubus fruticosus</i> L. agg.	European blackberry	a. 2 b. The fruit of the European blackberry is not listed if used for human consumption.	
311.	<i>Rubus immixtus</i> Gust.	Hogsback raspberry	1b	
312.	<i>Rubus niveus</i> Thunb.	Ceylon raspberry, Mysore raspberry	1b	
313.	<i>Rumex acetosella</i> L.	Sheep sorrel, Red sorrel	a. 1a Prince Edward and Marion Islands. b. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
314.	<i>Rumex usambarensis</i> (Dammer) Dammer (= <i>R. nervosus</i> Vahl var. <i>usambarensis</i> Dammer)	East African dock	1b	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
315.	<i>Sagina procumbens</i> L.	Birdeye pearlwort	a. 1b Prince Edward and Marion Islands. b. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
316.	<i>Sagittaria platyphylla</i> (Engelm.) J.G.Sm.	Delta arrowhead, Slender arrowhead	1a	
317.	<i>Salsola kali</i> L.	Tumbleweed	1b	
318.	<i>Salsola tragus</i> L. (= <i>S. australis</i> R.Br.)	Russian tumbleweed	1b	
319.	<i>Salvia tilifolia</i> Vahl	Lindenleaf sage	1b	
320.	<i>Salvinia minima</i> Baker	Small salvinia	1b	
321.	<i>Salvinia molesta</i> D.S.Mitch. and other species of the Family Salviniaceae	Kariba weed, Salvinia	1b	
322.	<i>Sambucus canadensis</i> L. (= <i>S. nigra</i> L. subsp. <i>canadensis</i> (L.) Bolli)	Canadian elder	1b	
323.	<i>Sambucus nigra</i> L.	European elder	1b	
324.	<i>Sasa ramosa</i> (Makino) Makino & Shibata (= <i>Arundinaria vagans</i> Gamble)	Dwarf yellow-striped bamboo	3	
325.	<i>Schefflera actinophylla</i> (Endl.) Harms	Australian cabbage tree, Queensland umbrella tree	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
326.	<i>Schefflera arboricola</i> (Hayata) Merr.	Dwarf umbrella tree	a. 3 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
327.	<i>Schefflera elegantissima</i> (hort. Veitch ex Mast.) Lowry & Frodin (= <i>Dizygotheca elegantissima</i> (hort. Veitch ex Mast.) R.vig. & Guillaumin	False aralia	a. 3 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
328.	<i>Schinus terebinthifolius</i> Raddi	Brazilian pepper tree	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng, North-West, Northern Cape and Western Cape.	
329.	<i>Senna bicapsularis</i> (L.) Roxb. (= <i>Cassia bicapsularis</i> L.)	Rambling cassia	1b	
330.	<i>Senna didymobotrya</i> (Fresen.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby (= <i>Cassia didymobotrya</i> Fresen.)	Peanut butter cassia	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and Western Cape. b. Not listed elsewhere.	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
331.	<i>Senna hirsuta</i> (L.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby (= <i>Cassia hirsuta</i> L.)	Hairy senna, Woolly senna	1b	
332.	<i>Senna occidentalis</i> (L.) Link (= <i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.)	Stinking weed, Wild coffee	1b	
333.	<i>Senna pendula</i> (Willd.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby var. <i>glabrata</i> (Vogel) H.S.Irwin & Barneby (= <i>Cassia coluteoides</i> Collad.)	Climbing cassia, Easter cassia	1b	
334.	<i>Senna septentrionalis</i> (Viv.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby (= <i>Cassia floribunda</i> sensu Brenan, C. <i>laevigata</i> Willd.)	Arsenic bush, Smooth senna	1b	
335.	<i>Sesbania punicea</i> (Cav.) Benth.	Red sesbania	1b	
336.	<i>Solanum betaceum</i> Cav. (= <i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> (Cav.) Sendtn.)	Tree tomato		a. 3 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. The fruit of the tree tomato is not listed if used for human consumption, in the Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. c. Not listed elsewhere.
337.	<i>Solanum chrysothrichum</i> Schldl. (<i>S. hispidum</i> misapplied in South Africa)	Giant devil's fig	1b	
338.	<i>Solanum elaeagnifolium</i> Cav.	Silver-leaf bitter apple	1b	
339.	<i>Solanum mauritanium</i> Scop.	Bugweed	1b	
340.	<i>Solanum pseudocapsicum</i> L.	Jerusalem cherry	1b	
341.	<i>Solanum seaforthianum</i> Andrews	Potato creeper	1b	
342.	<i>Solanum sisymbriifolium</i> Lam.	Wild tomato, Dense- thorned bitter apple	1b	
343.	<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.	Johnson grass, Aleppo grass	2	
344.	<i>Spartina alterniflora</i> Loisel.	Smooth cordgrass, Salt-water cordgrass	1a	
345.	<i>Spartium junceum</i> L.	Spanish broom		a. 1b in Eastern Cape and Western Cape. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North-West and Northern Cape.
346.	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i> P.Beauv.	African flame tree		a. 3 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. Not listed elsewhere.

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
347.	<i>Sphagneticola trilobata</i> (L.) Pruski (= <i>Thelechitonia trilobata</i> (L.) H. Rob. & Cuatrec., <i>Wedelia trilobata</i> (L.) Hitchc.)	Singapore daisy	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. 3 in Free State, Gauteng, North-West, Northern Cape and Western Cape.	
348.	<i>Stachytarpheta cayennensis</i> (Rich.) Vahl (= <i>S. urticifolia</i> Sims)	Blue snakeweed, Cayenne snakeweed	3	
349.	<i>Stachytarpheta mutabilis</i> (Jacq.) Vahl	Pink snakeweed	3	
350.	<i>Stellaria media</i> (L.) Vill.	Common chickweed	a. 1a Prince Edward Island. b. 1b Marion Island. c. Not listed on mainland or other off-shore islands.	
351.	<i>Syngonium podophyllum</i> Schott	Goose foot, Arrow-head vine	a. 1b in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. 2 for breeding in nurseries in in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga, but may not be transferred within these Provincial boundaries. c. Not listed elsewhere.	
352.	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Jambolan	a. 1b b. The fruit of the jambolan is not listed if used for human consumption.	
353.	<i>Syzygium jambos</i> (L.) Alston	Rose apple	3	
354.	<i>Tamarix aphylla</i> (L.) H. Karst. Not to be confused with indigenous <i>Tamarix usneoides</i> E. Mey. ex Bunge	Athel tree, Desert tamarisk	1b	
355.	<i>Tamarix chinensis</i> Lour. Not to be confused with indigenous <i>Tamarix usneoides</i> E. Mey. ex Bunge	Chinese tamarisk	1b	
356.	<i>Tamarix gallica</i> L. Not to be confused with indigenous <i>Tamarix usneoides</i> E. Mey. ex Bunge	French tamarisk	1b	
357.	<i>Tamarix ramosissima</i> Ledeb. Not to be confused with indigenous <i>Tamarix usneoides</i> E. Mey. ex Bunge	Pink tamarisk	1b	
358.	<i>Tecoma stans</i> (L.) Juss. ex Kunth	Yellow bells	1b	
359.	<i>Tephrocactus articulatus</i> (Pfeiff.) Backeb.	Pine cone cactus, Paper-	1a	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	(= <i>Opuntia articulata</i> (Pfeiff.) D.R.Hunt	spine cholla		
360.	<i>Trievetia peruviana</i> (Pers.) K.Schum. (= <i>T. nerifolia</i> Juss. ex Steud.)	Yellow oleander	1b	
361.	<i>Tipuana tipu</i> (Benth.) Kuntze (= <i>T. speciosa</i> Benth.)	Tipu tree	3	
362.	<i>Tithonia diversifolia</i> (Hems.) A.Gray	Mexican sunflower	1b	
363.	<i>Tithonia rotundifolia</i> (Mill.) S.F.Blake	Red sunflower	1b	
364.	<i>Toona ciliata</i> M.Roem. (= <i>Cedrela toona</i> Roxb. ex Willd.)	Toon tree	3	
365.	<i>Toxicodendron succedaneum</i> (L.) Kuntze (= <i>Rhus succedanea</i> L.)	Wax tree	1b	
366.	<i>Tradescantia fluminensis</i> Vell.	Wandering Jew	1b	
367.	<i>Tradescantia zebrina</i> hort. ex Bosse (= <i>Zebrina pendula</i> Schnizl.)	Wandering Jew	1b	
368.	<i>Triplaris americana</i> L.	Ant tree, Triplaris	1a	
369.	<i>Tropaeolum speciosum</i> Poepp. & Endl.	Chilean flame creeper, Flame nasturtium	3	
370.	<i>Ulex europaeus</i> L.	European gorse	1a	
371.	<i>Verbena bonariensis</i> L.	Wild verbena, Tall verbena, Purple top	1b	
372.	<i>Verbena brasiliensis</i> Vell.	Brazilian verbena	1b	
373.	<i>Verbena rigida</i> Spreng. (= <i>V. venosa</i> Gillies & Hook.)	Veined verbena	1b	
374.	<i>Vinca major</i> L.	Greater periwinkle	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
375.	<i>Vinca minor</i> L.	Lesser periwinkle	a. 1b b. Sterile cultivars or hybrids are not listed.	
376.	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	Indian three-leaf vitex	1b	
377.	<i>Wigandia urens</i> (Ruiz & Pav.) Kunth var. <i>caracasana</i> (Kunth) D.N.Gibson (= <i>W. caracasana</i> Kunth)	Wigandia	3	
378.	<i>Xanthium spinosum</i> L.	Spiry cocklebur	1b	
379.	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i> L.	Large cocklebur	1b	

List 2: National List of Invasive Marine Plant Species

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Asparagopsis armata</i> Harvey	Harpoon weed	3	
2.	<i>Asparagopsis taxiformis</i> (Dellie) Trevisan de Saint-Léon	Pleasing seaweed	3	
3.	<i>Schimmelmannia elegans</i> Baardsef	Red algae	1b	
4.	<i>Undaria pinnatifida</i> (Harvey) Suringar	Asian kelp	1b	

List 3: National List of Invasive Mammal Species

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Addax nasomaculatus</i> (de Blainville, 1816)	Addax	2	
2.	<i>Aepyceros melampus petersi</i> Bocage, 1879	Black-faced impala	2	
3.	<i>Ammotragus lervia</i> (Pallas, 1777)	Barbary sheep	2	
4.	<i>Antelope cervicapra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Indian blackbuck	2	
5.	<i>Axis axis</i> (Erxleben, 1777)	Axis deer (Chital)	2	
6.	<i>Axis porcinus</i> (Zimmermann, 1780)	Hog deer	2	
7.	<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i> (Pallas, 1766)	Nilgai	2	
8.	<i>Capra hircus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Feral goat	a. 1a for off-shore islands. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
9.	<i>Cervus elaphus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Red deer	2	
10.	<i>Cervus nippon</i> Temminck, 1838	Sika deer	2	
11.	<i>Dama dama</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Fallow deer	2	
12.	<i>Diceros bicornis michaeli</i> Zukowsky, 1965	Black rhinoceros (Kenya)	2	
13.	<i>Elaphurus davidianus</i> Milne-Edwards, 1866	Père David's deer	2	
14.	<i>Erythrocebus patas</i> (Schreber, 1775)	Patas monkey	a. 1a in KwaZulu-Natal. b. 1b elsewhere. c. 2 if bred for export.	
15.	<i>Felis catus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Domestic cat	a. 1a for off-shore islands. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
16.	<i>Hemitragus jemlahicus</i> (C.H. Smith, 1826)	Himalayan tahr	1b	
17.	<i>Hippotragus equinus koba</i> (Gray, 1872)	Western roan	2	
18.	<i>Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Capybara	2	Prohibited for Restricted Activity (c): "Growing, breeding or in any other way propagating any specimen of a listed invasive species, or causing it to multiply."
19.	<i>Kobus leche kafuensis</i> Hattenorth, 1963	Kafue lechwe	2	
20.	<i>Kobus ellipsiprymnus crawshayi</i> (P. L. Sclater, 1894)	Crawshay's waterbuck	2	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
		(Zambia)		
21.	<i>Kobus ellipsiprymnus defassa</i> (Rüppell, 1835).	Defassa waterbuck (Kenya)	2	
22.	<i>Kobus leche</i> leche Gray, 1850	Red lechwe	2	
23.	<i>Kobus vardonii</i> (Livingstone, 1857)	Puku	2	
24.	<i>Madoqua kirkii</i> Günther, 1880	Damara dik-dik	3	
25.	<i>Macaca fascicularis</i> Raffles, 1821	Crab-eating macaque	2	
26.	<i>Mus musculus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	House mouse	a. 1b for off-shore islands. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
27.	<i>Myocastor coypus</i> (Molina, 1782)	Coypu	2	Prohibited for Restricted Activity (c): "Growing, breeding or in any other way propagating any specimen of a listed invasive species, or causing it to multiply."
28.	<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	European rabbit	a. 1b for off-shore islands. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
29.	<i>Oryx dammah</i> (Cretzschmar, 1827)	Oryx, scimitar-horned	2	
30.	<i>Ovis aries musimon</i> Pallas, 1762	Mouflon	2	
31.	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (Berkenhout, 1769)	Brown rat	a. 1b for off-shore islands. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
32.	<i>Rattus rattus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	House rat	a. 1b for off-shore islands. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
33.	<i>Rattus tanezumi</i> Temminck, 1844	Asian house rat	a. 1b for off-shore islands. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
34.	<i>Rusa unicolor</i> (Kerr, 1792)	Sambar deer	2	
35.	<i>Sciurus carolinensis</i> Gmelin, 1788	Grey squirrel	a. 1a in KwaZulu-Natal. b. 3 elsewhere.	
36.	<i>Sus scrofa</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Feral pig	a. 1b b. Not listed when not feral.	
37.	<i>Tragelaphus derbianus</i> (Gray, 1847)	Derby eland	2	
38.	<i>Tragelaphus euryceros</i> (Ogilby, 1837)	Bongo	1a	
39.	<i>Tragelaphus imberbis</i> (Blyth, 1869)	Lesser kudu	1a	
40.	<i>Tragelaphus spekii</i> P.L. Sclater, 1863	Sitatunga	2	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
41.	All hybrids of mammal species or sub-species listed in this Notice		a. 1a b. 2 for hybrids of western roan for back-breeding purposes.	

List 4: National List of Invasive Bird Species

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 7(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Crested mynah	2	
2.	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i> Wagler, 1827	Jungle mynah	2	
3.	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Indian mynah	3	
4.	<i>Alectoris chukar</i> (J. E. Gray, 1830)	Chukar partridge	2 on mainland. 1b on off-shore islands.	
5.	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> (Mallard)	Mallard duck	2	
6.	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	European goldfinch	2	
7.	<i>Carduelis chloris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	European greenfinch	2	
8.	<i>Carduelis flammaea</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Common redpoll	2	
9.	<i>Colinus virginianus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Northern bobwhite quail	2	
10.	<i>Columba palumbus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Common wood-pigeon	2	
11.	<i>Columa livia</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	Rock dove/pigeon	a. 3 b. 2 for all restricted activities relating to racing and showing of pigeons.	Any person undertaking pigeon racing or pigeon showing registered with the relevant industry Association is exempted from requiring a permit for all restricted activities, provided such Association is in possession of a valid permit in terms of the Act or the Alien and Invasive Species Regulation, 2014 for any restricted activity relating to pigeon racing or pigeon showing and provided such person complies with all permit conditions in the relevant Association's permit. The above exemption does not apply to restricted activity "a" in Notice 1: "Importing into the Republic, including introducing from the sea, any specimen of a listed invasive species" and any person engaging in this activity must apply for a permit from the Issuing Authority.
12.	<i>Corvus splendens</i> Vieillot, 1817	Indian house crow	1a	
13.	<i>Dendrocygna eytoni</i> (Eyton, 1838)	Plumed whistling duck	1b	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
14.	<i>Foudia madagascariensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar red fody	3	
15.	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Chaffinch	2	
16.	<i>Molothrus bonariensis</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	Shiny cowbird	3	
17.	<i>Numida meleagris galeata</i> (Pallas, 1767)	West African helmeted guineafowl	3	
18.	<i>Passer domesticus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	House sparrow	3	
19.	<i>Psittacula krameri</i> (Scopoli, 1769)	Rose-ringed parakeet	2	Any person undertaking rose-ringed parakeet breeding registered with the relevant industry Association is exempted from requiring a permit for all restricted activities, provided such Association is in possession of a valid permit in terms of the Act or the Alien and Invasive Species Regulation, 2014 for any restricted activity relating to rose-ringed parakeet breeding and provided such person complies with all permit conditions in the relevant Association's permit. The above exemption does not apply to restricted activity "a" in Notice 1: "Importing into the Republic, including introducing from the sea, any specimen of a listed invasive species" and any person engaging in this activity must apply for a permit from the Issuing Authority.
20.	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Red-vented bulbul	2	
21.	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Red-whiskered bulbul	2	
22.	<i>Sicalis flaveola</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Saffron finch	2	
23.	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Eurasian/Common starling	3	
24.	All hybrids between indigenous and alien (excluding extra-limital) species		1a	

List 5: National List of Invasive Reptile Species

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i> Voigt, 1832	Green anole	a. 2 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
2.	Apalone species Rafinesque, 1832	Soft-shell terrapins	2	
3.	<i>Basiliscus plumifrons</i> (Cope, 1876)	Plumed basilisk, Green basilisk	a. 2 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
4.	<i>Bitis gabonica</i> (A.M.C. Duméril, Bibron & A.H.A. Duméril, 1854) x <i>Bitis</i> sp.	Gaboon adder x Any other <i>Bitis</i> species	1b	
5.	<i>Basiliscus vittatus</i> Wiegmann, 1828	Basilisk, Brown basilisk	2	
6.	<i>Bitis nascomis</i> (Shaw, 1792)	Rhinoceros viper, River jack	a. 2 in KwaZulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Eastern Cape and Limpopo. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
7.	<i>Bitis gabonica rhinoceros</i> (Schlegel, 1855)	Rhinoceros viper	a. 2 in KwaZulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Eastern Cape, and Limpopo. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
8.	<i>Boa constrictor</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Common boa	a. 2 in KwaZulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Eastern Cape and Limpopo. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
9.	<i>Calotes versicolor</i> (Daudin, 1802)	Changeable lizard	1b	
10.	<i>Centrochelys sulcata</i> Gray, 1873	Spur-thighed tortoise, African spurred tortoise	2	
11.	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Common snapping turtle	2	
12.	<i>Cuora species</i> Gray, 1856	Chinese/ Asian box terrapins	1b	
13.	<i>Emys orbicularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	European pond turtle	1b	
14.	<i>Furcifer oustaleti</i> (Mocquard, 1894)	Oustalet's chameleon	2	
15.	<i>Furcifer pardalis</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	Panther chameleon	2	
16.	<i>Gehyra mutilata</i> (Wiegmann,	Stump-tailed gecko	3	

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	1834)			
17.	Gekko gekko (Linnaeus, 1758)	Tokay gekko	2	
18.	Iguana iguana (Linnaeus, 1758)	Green iguana	a. 1b in KwaZulu-Natal and Northern Cape b. 2 in Mpumalanga, Eastern Cape and Limpopo. c. Not listed elsewhere.	
19.	Lepidodactylus lugubris (Duméril and Bibron, 1836)	Mourning gekko; Common smooth-scaled gekko	1b	
20.	Macrochelys temminckii Troost in Harlan, 1835)	Alligator snapper turtle	2	
21.	Morelia amethistina (Schneider, 1801)	Amethystine python	a. 2 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
22.	Morelia spilotes (Lacépède, 1804)	Carpet/diamond python	2	
23.	Pelodiscus species (Wiegmann, 1835)	Chinese softshell terrapins	1b	
24.	Python bivittatus (Kuhl, 1820)	Burmese python	2	
25.	Python natalensis x Python molurus	Southern African python x Burmese python	1a	
26.	Trachemys species	Turtles / Sliders native to the Americas	2	Restricted activities "a", "c" and "e" to "f" in Notice 1 are prohibited.
27.	Trioceros (Chamaeleo) jacksonii (Boulenger, 1896)	Jackson's chameleon	a. 2 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
28.	Trioceros (Chamaeleo) melleri (Gray, 1865)	Meller's chameleon	a. 2 in Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo and Mpumalanga. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
29.	Varanus salvator (Laurenti, 1768)	Indonesian/Common water monitor	3	
30.	Unless otherwise listed, all introduced species of reptiles	hybrids between indigenous and	1b	

List 6: National List of Invasive Amphibian Species

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREAS	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Amietophrynus gutturalis</i> (Power, 1927)	Guttural (African common) toad	a. 1b in Western Cape. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
2.	<i>Dendrobatidae</i> species	Poison arrow (or dart) frogs	2	
3.	<i>Hyperolius marmoratus</i> Rapp, 1842	Painted reed frog	a. 3 in Western Cape. b. Not listed elsewhere.	
4.	<i>Pelophylax</i> species	Marsh frog; Edible frog; Pool frog	1b	
5.	<i>Triturus carnifex</i> (Laurenti, 1768)	Italian crested newt	1b	
6.	<i>Xenopus laevis</i> Daudin, 1802 x <i>Xenopus gilli</i> Rose & Hewitt, 1927	African clawed toad x Cape (Gill's) platanna	1b	
7.	Unless otherwise listed, all hybrids between indigenous and introduced species of amphibians			

List 7: National List of Invasive Fresh-water Fish Species

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i> (Valenciennes, 1844)	Grass carp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. 1b in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act. b. 2 for breeding of triploid grass carp. c. 3 in all other discrete catchment systems in which it occurs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. The transfer or release of a specimen of grass carp from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system in which it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited. b. Catch and release of grass carp is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.
2.	<i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i> (Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1844)	Triplid grass carp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Triploid grass carp is not listed for dams within discrete catchment systems in which it occurs. b. 2 for release of triploid grass carp into dams in discrete catchment systems in which it does not occur. c. 2 for release of triploid grass carp into rivers, wetlands, lakes and estuaries in which it occurs. d. 3 in all rivers, wetlands, lakes and estuaries in which it occurs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. The transfer or release of a specimen of triploid grass carp from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to a river, wetland, lake or estuary in another discrete catchment system in which it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to a river, wetland, lake or estuary in another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited. b. Triploid grass carp listed as Category 2 are exempted for a period of two years from the date upon which this notice takes effect, from requiring a Permit for any restricted activity in terms of the Act or Alien and Invasive Species Regulations, 2014, provided a person is in possession of a valid Provincial Permit issued in terms of Provincial legislation where required for triploid grass carp. c. Catch and release of triploid grass carp is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.
3.	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Common carp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. 1b in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act. b. 2 for release into a dam within a discrete catchment system in which it does not occur. c. 3 in all rivers, wetlands, natural lakes and estuaries in which it occurs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. The transfer or release of a specimen of common carp from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system in which it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited. b. Release of Common carp in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act is prohibited. c. Release of Common carp in any rivers, wetlands, natural lakes and estuaries is prohibited. d. Common carp are exempted where listed as Category 2 for a period of two years from the date upon which this notice takes effect, from requiring a Permit for any restricted

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
4.	<i>Gambusia affinis</i> (Baird and Girard, 1853)	Mosquito-fish	d. Subject to b above, common carp is not listed for dams within discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.	activity in terms of the Act or Alien and Invasive Species Regulations, 2014, provided a person is in possession of a valid Provincial Permit issued in terms of Provincial legislation where required for common carp. e. Except for those areas detailed in b above, catch and release of common carp is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs. f. Ornamental koi carp are exempt from requiring a permit for all restricted activities except for restricted activity 'g' in Notice 1: "Releasing any specimen of a listed invasive species."
5.	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i> (Valenciennes, 1844)	Silver carp	a. 1b in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act. b. 3 for all other discrete catchment systems in which it occurs. c. 2 for breeding for the purpose of feeding stock for zoos and animal breeders.	a. The transfer or release of a specimen of mosquito-fish from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system in which it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited. b. Catch and release of mosquito-fish is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.
6.	<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> (Rafinesque, 1819)	Bluegill	a. 1b in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act. b. 3 in all other discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.	a. The transfer or release of a specimen of silver carp from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system in which it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited. b. Catch and release of silver carp is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.
7.	<i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> (Lacepède, 1802)	Small-mouth bass	a. 1b in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves	a. The transfer or release of a specimen of bluegill from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system in which it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited. b. Catch and release of bluegill is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.
			a. 1b in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves	a. The transfer or release of a specimen of a listed bass species from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system in which it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
8.	<i>Micropterus floridanus</i> (Lesueur, 1822)	Florida bass	declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act. b. 2 for release into dams within discrete catchment systems in which it occurs c. 3 in all rivers, wetlands, lakes and estuaries in which it occurs.	where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited. b. The release of the listed bass species in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act is prohibited. c. The release of the listed bass species in any rivers, wetlands, lakes and estuaries is prohibited. d. Each listed bass species listed as Category 2 is exempted for a period of two years from the date upon which this notice takes effect, from requiring a Permit for any restricted activity in terms of the Act or Alien and Invasive Species Regulations, 2014, provided a person is in possession of a valid Provincial Permit issued in terms of Provincial legislation where required for the specific listed bass species. e. Catch and release of the listed bass species is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which they occur.
9.	<i>Micropterus floridanus</i> (Lesueur, 1822), x <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> (Lacepède, 1802)	Hybrids of the Florida bass and the large-mouth bass	Subject to (b), each listed bass species is not listed for dams within discrete catchment systems in which it (the specific listed bass species) occurs.	
10.	<i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> (Rafinesque, 1819)	Spotted bass		
11.	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i> (Lacepède, 1802)	Large-mouth bass	a. 2 in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act. b. 3 in all rivers, wetlands, lakes and estuaries in which it occurs. c. Large-mouth bass is not listed for dams (including for release in dams) within discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.	a. The transfer or release of a specimen of large-mouth bass from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system in which it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited. b. The release of Large-mouth bass in any rivers, wetlands, lakes and estuaries is prohibited. c. Large-mouth bass listed as category 2 are exempted for a period of two years from the date upon which this notice takes effect, from requiring a Permit for any restricted activity in terms of the Act or Alien and Invasive Species Regulations, 2014, provided a person is in possession of a valid Provincial Permit issued in terms of Provincial legislation where required for large-mouth bass. d. Catch and release of large-mouth bass is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.
12.	<i>Oreochromis niloticus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Nile tilapia	a. 1b in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves specified in terms of the Protected Areas Act. b. 2 for aquaculture facilities in the rest of the country. c. 3 in all other discrete catchment	a. The transfer or release of a specimen of Nile tilapia from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to a river, wetland, lake or estuary, or a dam that is not an aquaculture facility, in another discrete catchment system in which it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to a river, wetland, lake or estuary, or a dam that is not an aquaculture facility, in another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited. b. Release of Nile tilapia in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act is prohibited.

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
			systems in which it occurs.	c. Catch and release of Nile tilapia is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.
13.	<i>Perca fluviatilis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Perch	<p>a. 1b in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act.</p> <p>b. 3 for all other discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.</p>	<p>a. The transfer or release of a specimen of perch from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system where it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited.</p> <p>b. Catch and release of perch is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.</p>
14.	<i>Pterygoplichthys disjunctivus</i> (Weber, 1991)	Vermiculated sailfin catfish	<p>a. 1b in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act.</p> <p>b. 3 for all other discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.</p>	<p>a. The transfer or release of a specimen of vermiculated sailfin catfish from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system where it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited.</p> <p>b. Catch and release of vermiculated sailfin catfish is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.</p>
15.	<i>Tinca tinca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Tench	<p>a. 1b in National Parks, Provincial Reserves, Mountain Catchment Areas and Forestry Reserves declared in terms of the Protected Areas Act.</p> <p>b. 3 for all other discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.</p>	<p>a. The transfer or release of a specimen of tench from one discrete catchment system in which it occurs, to another discrete catchment system where it does not occur; or, from within a part of a discrete catchment system where it does occur to another part where it does not occur as a result of a natural or artificial barrier, is prohibited.</p> <p>b. Catch and release of tench is exempted in discrete catchment systems in which it occurs.</p>

List 8: National List of Terrestrial Invasive Invertebrate Species

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Acarapis woodi</i> (Rennie, 1921)	Tracheal mite	1b	
2.	<i>Anoplolepis gracilipes</i> (Smith, 1857)	Crazy ant	1b	
3.	<i>Bactrocera invadens</i> (Drew, Tsuruta and White, 2005)	Asian fruit-fly	1a	
4.	<i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (Gennadius, 1889)	Sweet potato whitefly	1b	
5.	<i>Cinara cupressi</i> (Buckton, 1881)	Cypress aphid	1b	
6.	<i>Coptotermes formosanus</i> (Shiraki, 1909)	Formosan subterranean termite	1b	
7.	<i>Cosmopolites sordidus</i> (Germar, 1824)	Banana root borer	1b	
8.	<i>Dirofilaria immitis</i> Leidy, 1856	Heartworm nematode	1b	
9.	<i>Ditylenchus destructor</i> Thome, 1945	Potato rot nematode	1b	
10.	<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Kühn, 1857) Filip'ev, 1936	Stem and bulb nematode	1b	
11.	<i>Globodera rostochiensis</i> (Wollenweber, 1923), Behrens, 1975	Golden cyst nematode; potato cyst nematode	1b	
12.	<i>Harmonia axyridis</i> (Pallas, 1773)	Asian ladybeetle	1b	
13.	<i>Linepithema humile</i> (Mayr, 1868)	Argentine ant	1b	
14.	<i>Meloidogyne parvityla</i> Kleynhans, 1986	"Pecan nut" nematode	1b	
15.	<i>Phasmatodea</i> species (Jacobson and Bianchi, 1902)	Stick insect	1b	
16.	<i>Poistes dominula</i> (Christ, 1791)	European Paper Wasp	1b	
17.	<i>Prostephanus truncatus</i> (Horn, 1878)	Larger grain borer	1a	
18.	<i>Phenacoccus madeirensis</i> (Green, 1925)	Madeira mealybug	1b	
19.	<i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (Maskell, 1879)	Citrophilus mealybug	1b	
20.	<i>Radopholus similis</i> (Cobb, 1893) Thome, 1949	Burrowing nematode	1b	
21.	<i>Trogoderma granarium</i> (Everts, 1899)	Khapra beetle	1b	
22.	<i>Varroa destructor</i> Anderson & Trueman, 2000	Varroa mite	1b	
23.	<i>Vespa germanica</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	European wasp, German wasp, German yellow-jacket	1b	

List 9: National List of Invasive Fresh-water Invertebrate Species

NO	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Aedes albopictus</i> (Skuse, 1895)	Asian tiger mosquito	1b	
2.	<i>Aplexa marmorata</i> (Guilford, 1828)	Marbled tadpole snail/ Slender bladder snail	1b	
3.	<i>Astacus leptodactylus</i> (Eschscholtz, 1823)	Danube/Galician/Turkish/Narrow-clawed crayfish	1a	Catch and release is prohibited
4.	<i>Cherax destructor</i> Clark, 1936	Yabby	1a	Catch and release is prohibited
5.	<i>Cherax quadricarinatus</i> (Von Martens, 1868)	Redclaw crayfish/Tropical blue crayfish	1b	Catch and release is prohibited
6.	<i>Cherax cainii</i> (Austin & Ryan, 2002)	Smooth marron	2	Catch and release is prohibited
7.	<i>Cherax tenuimanus</i> (Smith, 1912)	Hairy marron	2	Catch and release is prohibited
8.	<i>Lymnaea columella</i> (Say, 1817)	Amphibious pond snail	1b	Catch and release is prohibited
9.	<i>Tarebia granifera</i> (Lamarck, 1822)	Quilted melania snail	1b	Catch and release is prohibited

List 10: National List of Invasive Marine Invertebrate Species

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Balanus glandula</i> (Darwin 1854)	Pacific barnacle	3	
2.	<i>Boccardia proboscidea</i> Hartman, 1940	Shell worm	1b	
3.	<i>Carcinus maenas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	European shore crab/ Green crab	1b	
4.	<i>Ciona intestinalis</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)	Sea vase, Ascidian	3	
5.	<i>Crassostrea gigas</i> (Thunberg, 1793)	Japanese oyster, Pacific oyster	2	<p>a. Aquaculture facilities within the following areas are exempted from requiring a Permit for all restricted activities except for restricted activity "a" in Notice 1; provided they have a valid Permit from the Department responsible for Fisheries:</p> <p>i. Algoa Bay: landwards of a straight boundary line with endpoints at the GPS coordinates 33°51'24.82"S 25°38'11.01"E and 33°59'20.68"S 25°40'26.31"E.</p> <p>ii. Upstream of the mouth of the Keiskamma River at the the GPS coordinates 33°16'54.26"S 27°29'26.35"E.</p> <p>iii. Kleinsee: land-based operations with water outflows on the stretch of coast marked in the North by GPS coordinates 29°39'13.44"S 17°02'20.15"E and in the South 29°40'15.12"S 17°02'40.18"E.</p> <p>iv. Knysna River: upstream of the mouth at GPS 34° 45'56.64"S 23° 3'36.39"E</p> <p>v. Within the Marina Martinique, landwards of the mouth of the Marina marked as by the GPS coordinates 34°04'37.23"S 24°55'21.13"E</p> <p>vi. Paternoster: land-based operation with water outflows on the stretch of coast marked in the North by GPS coordinates 32°46'41.56"S 17°54'28.37"E and in the South by 32°47'14.33"S 17°54'27.75"E.</p> <p>vii. Port Alfred: Kowie River, upstream of GPS coordinates 33°36'21.59"S 26°53'50.20"E.</p> <p>viii. Saldanha Bay: within the Bay, north-eastward of a straight boundary line with endpoints at the GPS coordinates 33°02'59.26"S 17°54'41.34"E and 33°06'17.54"S 17°57'09.53"E</p> <p>ix. Hamburg 33°17'0.78"S; 27°28'52.20"E.</p> <p>All other persons including all aquaculture facilities whether located inside or outside the areas identified in (a) above are:</p> <p>b. exempted from restricted activity (i) in Notice 1: "Discharging of or disposing into any</p>

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
6.	<i>Disciniscia tenuis</i> (Sowerby) <i>Dodecaceraea fewkesi</i> Berkeley & Berkeley, 1954	Disc lamp shell Black coral worm	1b 1b	waterway or the ocean, water from an aquarium, tank or other receptacle that has been used to keep a prohibited alien species or a listed invasive species.” c. Exempted from restricted activity (e) in Notice 1: “Selling or otherwise trading in, buying, receiving, giving, donating or accepting as a gift, or in any way acquiring or disposing of any live specimen of a listed invasive species.”
8.	<i>Fenneropenaeus indicus</i> (H. Milne Edwards, 1837)	Indian/White prawn	a. 2 in all provinces except KwaZulu-Natal. b. Indigenous to KwaZulu-Natal, and therefore not listed there.	
9.	<i>Ficopomatus enigmaticus</i> (Fauvel, 1923)	Estuarine tube-worm	1b	
10.	<i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> (Boone, 1931)	White shrimp, Whiteleg shrimp	2	a. Exempted from requiring a Permit for all restricted activities for existing aquaculture facilities that have a valid Permit from the Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries. b. Exempted from restricted activity (i) in Notice 1: “Discharging of or disposing into any waterway or the ocean, water from an aquarium, tank or other receptacle that has been used to keep a prohibited alien species or a listed invasive species.”
11.	<i>Metridium senile</i> (Linnaeus, 1761)	Feather-duster anemone, Plumose anemone	3	
12.	<i>Mytilus galloprovincialis</i> (Lamarck, 1819)	Mediterranean mussel, Blue mussel	2	a. Aquaculture facilities are exempted from requiring a Permit for all restricted activities except for restricted activities a, f, g, and k in Notice 1. All other persons are: b. Exempted from restricted activity (i) in Notice 1: “Discharging of or disposing into any waterway or the ocean, water from an aquarium, tank or other receptacle that has been used to keep a prohibited alien species or a listed invasive species.” c. Exempted from restricted activity (e) in Notice 1: “Selling or otherwise trading in, buying, receiving, giving, donating or accepting as a gift, or in any way acquiring or disposing of any live specimen of a listed invasive species.”
13.	<i>Ostrea edulis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	European flat oyster	3	
14.	<i>Penaeus monodon</i>	Giant tiger prawn/Tiger	a. 2 in all provinces	a. Exempted from requiring a Permit for all restricted activities for existing aquaculture

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
	Fabricius, 1798	prawn	except KwaZulu-Natal. b. Indigenous to KwaZulu-Natal, and therefore not listed there.	facilities outside of KwaZulu-Natal that have a valid Permit from the Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries. b. Exempted from restricted activity (i) in Notice 1: "Discharging of or disposing into any waterway or the ocean, water from an aquarium, tank or other receptacle that has been used to keep a prohibited alien species or a listed invasive species."
15.	<i>Sagarita ornata</i> (Holdsworth, 1855)	Brooding sea anemone	3	
16.	<i>Semimytilus algosus</i> (Gould, 1850)	Pacific mussel	1b	
17.	<i>Tetrapygyus niger</i> (Molina, 1782)	Black sea-urchin	1a	

List 11: National List of Invasive Microbial Species

NO.	SPECIES	COMMON NAME	CATEGORY / AREA	SCOPE OF EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 71(3) / PROHIBITION IN TERMS OF SECTION 71A(1)
1.	<i>Kirramyces destructans</i>		1b	
2.	<i>Kirramyces eucalypti</i> (Cooke & Masee) J. Walker, B. Sutton & Pascoe 1992		1b	
3.	<i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>	Fungus-like pathogen	1b	
4.	<i>Phytophthora pinifolia</i> Alv. Durán, Gryzenh. & M.J. Wingf.	Fungus-like pathogen	1b	
5.	<i>Phytophthora cinnamomi</i>	Fungus-like pathogen	1b	
6.	<i>Teratosphaeria cryptica</i>	Eucalyptus leaf blotch pathogen	1b	
7.	<i>Fusarium circinatum</i> genotypes		1b	

NOTICE 4:

LIST OF PROHIBITED ALIEN SPECIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 67(1)

LIST 1: PROHIBITED TERRESTRIAL AND FRESH-WATER PLANTS		
No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
1.	<i>Acaena pallida</i> (Kirk) Allan	Pale biddy-biddy
2.	<i>Achnatherum brachychaetum</i> (Godr.) Barkworth (= <i>Nassella brachychaeta</i> (Godr.) Barkworth, <i>Sipa brachychaeta</i> Godr.)	Puna grass
3.	<i>Achnatherum caudatum</i> (Trin.) S.W.L. Jacobs & J.Everett	Spear grass
4.	<i>Aegilops cylindrica</i> Host (= <i>Cylindropyrum cylindricum</i> (Host) Á.Löve, <i>Triticum cylindricum</i> (Host) Ces.)	Jointed goat grass
5.	<i>Aegilops geniculata</i> Roth (= <i>A. ovata</i> auct., <i>Triticum ovatum</i> auct.)	Ovate goat grass
6.	<i>Aegilops species</i>	Goat grasses
7.	<i>Aegilops triuncialis</i> L. (= <i>A. squarrosa</i> L., <i>Triticum triunciale</i> (L.) Raspail)	Barb goat grass
8.	<i>Aeginetia species</i>	Aeginetia species
9.	<i>Aeschynomene rudis</i> Benth.	Rough joint-vetch
10.	<i>Allium paniculatum</i> L.	Panicled onion
11.	<i>Allium vineale</i> L. (= <i>A. kochii</i> Lange)	Wild garlic
12.	<i>Alternanthera phloxeroides</i> (Mart.) Giseb.	Alligator weed
13.	<i>Ambrosia trifida</i> L.	Giant ragweed
14.	<i>Andropogon bicornis</i> L.	West Indian foxtail grass
15.	<i>Andropogon virginicus</i> L.	Broom-sedge
16.	<i>Annona glabra</i> L.	Pond apple
17.	<i>Artemisia verticillorum</i> Lamotte	Mugwort
18.	<i>Arundinaria species</i>	Arundinaria reeds / bamboos
19.	<i>Azolla species</i> except <i>A. pinnata</i> R.Br. var. <i>africana</i> (Desv.) Baker which may be indigenous	<i>Azolla species</i>
20.	<i>Baccharis halimifolia</i> L.	Groundsel bush
21.	<i>Barberis glaucocarpa</i> Stapf	Barberry
22.	<i>Bifora testiculata</i> (L.) Spreng. (= <i>Coriandrum testiculatum</i> L.)	Bifora
23.	<i>Cabomba species</i>	Cabomba species
24.	<i>Callistachys lanceolata</i> Vent. (= <i>Oxylobium lanceolatum</i> (Vent.) Druce)	Oxylobium
25.	<i>Calluna vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull	Heather
26.	<i>Calotis lappulacea</i> Benth.	Bur-daisy
27.	<i>Carduus acanthoides</i> L.	Plumeless thistle
28.	<i>Carduus pycnocephalus</i> L.	Italian thistle
29.	<i>Carthamus leucocaulos</i> Sm.	White-stem distaff thistle, Saffron thistle

30.	<i>Carthamus oxyacanthus</i> M.Bieb. (= <i>C. flavescens</i> Willd.)	Wild safflower
31.	<i>Cassinia arcuata</i> R.Br.	Chinese shrub, Drooping cassinia
32.	<i>Celastrus orbiculatus</i> Thunb. (= <i>C. articulatus</i> Thunb.)	Climbing spindleberry, Oriental bittersweet
33.	<i>Cenchrus echinatus</i> L.	Southern sandbur grass, Mossman River grass
34.	<i>Cenchrus longispinus</i> (Hack.) Fernald	Mat sandbur, Spiny bur grass
35.	<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> Lam.	Diffuse knapweed
36.	<i>Centaurea iberica</i> Trevir. ex Spreng.	Iberian star thistle
37.	<i>Centaurea stoebe</i> L. subsp. <i>micranthos</i> (S.G. Gmel. ex Gugler) Hayek (= <i>Centaurea Biebersteinii</i> auct. non Lam., <i>Centaurea maculosa</i> auct. non Lam.	Spotted knapweed
38.	<i>Centaurea sulphurea</i> Willd.	Sicilian star thistle
39.	<i>Centaurea virgata</i> Lam. subsp. <i>squarrosa</i> (Boiss.) Gugler (= <i>C. squarrosa</i> Willd., <i>C. virgata</i> auct. Amer.)	Squarrose knapweed
40.	<i>Choripora tenella</i> (Pall.) DC.	Purple mustard
41.	<i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i> (Retz.) Trin. (= <i>Andropogon acicularis</i> Retz. ex Roem. & Schult., <i>A. aciculatus</i> Retz., <i>Rhaphis acicularis</i> (Retz. ex Roem. & Schult.) Desv., <i>R. aciculata</i> (Retz.) Honda)	Piipliiula
42.	<i>Cirsium japonicum</i> Fisch. ex DC.	Japanese thistle
43.	<i>Cirsium ochrocentrum</i> A.Gray	Yellow-spine thistle
44.	<i>Cirsium undulatum</i> (Nutt.) Spreng.	Wavy-leaf thistle
45.	<i>Clenatis vitalba</i> L.	Old man's beard
46.	<i>Clidemia hirta</i> (L.) D.Don (= <i>Melastoma hirtum</i> L.)	Koster's curse
47.	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt (= <i>C. cordifolia</i> auct., <i>C. indica</i> Wight & Arn.)	Ivy gourd
48.	<i>Conoclinium richardii</i> (Endl.) Zotov	New Zealand pampas grass
49.	<i>Crassula helmsii</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	Swamp stonecrop
50.	<i>Crataegus sinaica</i> Boiss.	Azzarola
51.	<i>Crupina vulgaris</i> Cass.	Common crupina, Bearded creeper
52.	<i>Cupaniopsis anacardioides</i> (A.Rich.) Radlk. (= <i>Cupania anacardioides</i> A.Rich.)	Carrotwood
53.	<i>Cuscuta indecora</i> Choisy (= <i>C. jepsonii</i> Yunck.)	Large-seeded dodder
54.	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Giant dodder, Indian dodder
55.	<i>Cylindropuntia</i> species not in South Africa	Chollas
56.	<i>Cymbopogon refractus</i> (R.Br.) A.Camus (= <i>Andropogon refractus</i> R.Br.)	Barbwire grass
57.	<i>Datura leichhardtii</i> F.Muell. ex Benth. (= <i>D. pruinosa</i> Greenm.)	Leichhard's thorn apple
58.	<i>Datura wrightii</i> Regel (= <i>D. meteloides</i> auct.)	Hairy thorn apple
59.	<i>Dioscorea alata</i> L. (= <i>D. rubella</i> Roxb.)	White yam
60.	<i>Diplolaxia tenuifolia</i> (L.) DC. (= <i>Sisymbrium tenuifolium</i> L.)	Sand rocket
61.	<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i> L. (= <i>D. sylvestris</i> Huds.)	Wild teasel
62.	<i>Drymaria arenarioides</i> Humb. & Bonpl. ex Schult.	Alfombrailla, Lightningweed
63.	<i>Echium italicum</i> L.	Italian bugloss
64.	<i>Eichhornia azurea</i> (Sw.) Kunth	Anchored water hyacinth

65.	<i>Eichhornia</i> species not in South Africa		Water hyacinth species
66.	<i>Elephantopus mollis</i> Kunth (= <i>E. tomentosus</i> auct. nonn.)		Elephantopus, Elephant's foot
67.	<i>Emex spinosa</i> (L.) Campd. (= <i>Rumex spinosus</i> L.)		Spiny emex, Devil's thorn, Lesser jack
68.	<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.		Field horsetail, Common horsetail
69.	<i>Erica lusitanica</i> Rudolphi		Spanish heath, Portuguese heath
70.	<i>Euphorbia oblongata</i> Griseb.		Oblong spurge
71.	<i>Euphorbia terracina</i> L.		Geraldton carnation
72.	<i>Fallopia japonica</i> (Houtt.) Ronse Decr. (= <i>Polygonum cuspidatum</i> Siebold & Zucc., <i>Polygonum reynoutria</i> Makino, <i>Reynoutria japonica</i> Houtt.)		Japanese knotweed
73.	<i>Fallopia X bohemica</i> (Chrték & Chrtková) J.P. Bailey		Japanese knotweed hybrid
74.	<i>Gaura drummondii</i> (Spach) Torr. & A. Gray (= <i>G. odorata</i> auct.)		Drummond's gaura
75.	<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> L.		Badhara bush
76.	<i>Gymnocoronis spilanthoides</i> DC.		Senegal tea plant, Temple plant
77.	<i>Halimodendron halodendron</i> (Pall.) Voss (= <i>Caragana argentea</i> Lam., <i>Halimodendron argenteum</i> (Lam.) DC., <i>Robinia halodendron</i> Pall.)		Russian salt tree
78.	<i>Halogeton glomeratus</i> (M.Bieb.) C.A. Mey. (= <i>Anabasis glomerata</i> M.Bieb.)		Halogeton
79.	<i>Harrisia</i> species not in South Africa		Prickly apples
80.	<i>Harungana madagascariensis</i> Lam. ex Poir. (= <i>Haronga madagascariensis</i> (Lam. ex Poir.) Choisy)		Harungana, Haronga, Dragon's-blood-tree
81.	<i>Helianthus ciliaris</i> DC.		Blueweed, Texas blueweed
82.	<i>Hieracium aurantiacum</i> L. (= <i>Pilosella aurantiaca</i> (L.) F.W. Schultz & Sch. Bip.)		Orange hawkweed
83.	<i>Hieracium pilosella</i> L. (= <i>Pilosella officinarum</i> F.W. Schultz & Sch. Bip.)		Mouse-ear hawkweed
84.	<i>Hieracium praealtum</i> Gochn.		King devil
85.	<i>Hydrocharis morsus-ranae</i> L.		Frog's-bit
86.	<i>Hydrodictyon reticulatum</i> Lageth.		Water net
87.	<i>Hygrophila costata</i> Nees et al. (= <i>H. brasiliensis</i> (Spreng.) Lindau, <i>H. guianensis</i> Nees, <i>Ruellia brasiliensis</i> Spreng.)		Hygrophila
88.	<i>Hygrophila polysperma</i> (Roxb.) T. Anderson (= <i>Justicia polysperma</i> Roxb.)		Miramar weed, Hygrophila
89.	<i>Hymenachne amplexicaulis</i> (Rudge) Nees		Olive hymenachne, West Indian marsh grass
90.	<i>Hypericum triquetrifolium</i> Turra (= <i>H. crispum</i> L.)		Tangled hypericum
91.	<i>Hypericum X inodorum</i> Mill. (= <i>H. elatum</i> Alton)		Tall St John's wort, Tall tutsan
92.	<i>Hyptis capitata</i> Jacq.		Knobweed
93.	<i>Hyptis pectinata</i> (L.) Poit. (= <i>Nepeta pectinata</i> L.)		Comb hyptis
94.	<i>Hyptis suaveolens</i> (L.) Poit. (= <i>Ballota suaveolens</i> L.)		Wild spikenard, Hyptis
95.	<i>Imperata brasiliensis</i> Trin.		Brazilian satin-tail
96.	<i>Imperata brevifolia</i> Vasey (= <i>Imperata hookeri</i> (Rupr. ex Andersson) Hack.)		Satin-tail
97.	<i>Ipomoea triloba</i> L.		Little-bell, Alea morning-glory
98.	<i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> Salisb.		Murain-grass
99.	<i>Iva axillaris</i> Pursh		Poverty weed

100.	<i>Iva axillaris</i> Pursh subsp. <i>robustior</i> (Hook.) Bassett	Poverty weed
101.	<i>Juncus acutus</i> L. subsp. <i>Acutus</i>	Spiny rush
102.	<i>Lagascea mollis</i> Cav.	Acuate
103.	<i>Lepidium appelianum</i> Al-Shehbaz (= <i>Cardaria pubescens</i> (C.A.Mey.) Jarm.)	Globe-pod hoary cress
104.	<i>Lepidium draba</i> L. subsp. <i>chalepense</i> (L.) Thell. (= <i>Cardaria chalepensis</i> (L.) Hand.-Mazz)	Lens podded hoary cress
105.	<i>Lepidium latifolium</i> L.	Perennial pepperweed / Perennial peppergrass
106.	<i>Limnobiium laevigatum</i> (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) Heine	South American spongeplant
107.	<i>Limnobiium spongia</i> (Bosc) Rich. ex Steud. (= <i>Hydrocharis spongia</i> Bosc)	American spongeplant
108.	<i>Limnocharis flava</i> (L.) Buchenau (= <i>Alisma flavum</i> L., <i>Limnocharis emarginata</i> Bonpl.)	Sawah flowering rush, Yellow burthead
109.	<i>Limnophila indica</i> (L.) Druce (= <i>Hottotia indica</i> L.)	Ambulia
110.	<i>Limnophila sessiliflora</i> (Vahl) Blume (= <i>Hottotia sessiliflora</i> Vahl)	Ambulia
111.	<i>Ludwigia pepioides</i> (Kunth) P.H.Raven	Primrose willow, Creeping water-primrose
112.	<i>Malachra alceaifolia</i> Jacq.	Malachra
113.	<i>Malvella leprosa</i> (Ortega) Krapov. & Bonpl. (= <i>Sida hederacea</i> (Douglas ex Hook.) Torr. ex A.Gray, <i>Sida leprosa</i> var. <i>hederacea</i> (Douglas ex Hook.) K.Schum.)	Alkali mallow, Alkali sida
114.	<i>Martynia annua</i> L. (= <i>M. diandra</i> Gloxin)	Devil's claw
115.	<i>Medinilla venosa</i> (Blume) Blume (= <i>Melastoma venosum</i> Blume)	Holdlight
116.	<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> L. (= <i>Melastoma normale</i> D.Don)	Indian-rhododendron
117.	<i>Melastoma</i> species	Melastoma species
118.	<i>Menyanthes trifoliata</i> L.	Bog bean
119.	<i>Miconia</i> species	Miconia
120.	<i>Mikania cordata</i> (Burm.f.) B.L.Rob.	Mile-a-minute
121.	<i>Mikania micrantha</i> Kunth	Mile-a-minute, Climbing hempweed
122.	<i>Mikania scandens</i> (L.) Willd. (= <i>Eupatorium scandens</i> L., <i>Willoughbya scandens</i> (L.) Kuntze)	Climbing hempweed
123.	<i>Mimosa diplotricha</i> C. Wright (= <i>M. invisa</i> Mart.)	Giant sensitive-plant
124.	<i>Miscanthus floridulus</i> (Labill.) Warb. ex K.Schum. & Lauterb. (= <i>M. japonicus</i> Andersson, <i>Saccharum floridulum</i> Labill.)	Giant Chinese silver grass, Japanese silver grass
125.	<i>Monochoria hastata</i> (L.) Solms	Arrow-leaf monochoria, Hastate-leaf-pondweed
126.	<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> (Burm.f.) C.Presl. ex Kunth (= <i>M. vaginalis</i> var. <i>pauciflora</i> Merr., <i>Pontederia vaginalis</i> Burm.f.)	Oval-leaf monochoria, Oval-leaf-pondweed, Pickerel-weed
127.	<i>Muhlenbergia schreberii</i> J.F.Gmel. (= <i>M. diffusa</i> Willd.)	Nimblewill
128.	<i>Myagrum perfoliatum</i> L.	Muskweed
129.	<i>Najas guadalupensis</i> (Spreng.) Magnus	Southern naiad
130.	<i>Nassella charuana</i> (ARechav.) Barkworth (= <i>Stipa charuana</i> ARechav.)	Lobed needlegrass
131.	<i>Nassella hyalina</i> (Nees) Barkworth (= <i>Stipa hyalina</i> Nees)	Cane needlegrass
132.	<i>Nassella leucotricha</i> (Trin. & Rupr.) R.W.Pohl (= <i>Stipa leucotricha</i> Trin. & Rupr.)	Texas needlegrass
133.	<i>Nechamandra alternifolia</i> (Roxb.) Thwaites (= <i>Vallisneria alternifolia</i> Roxb.)	Nechamandra
134.	<i>Neyraudia reynaudiana</i> (Kunth) Keng ex Hitchc. (= <i>Arundo reynaudiana</i> Kunth)	Burma reed

135.	<i>Nymphoides geminata</i> (R.Br.) Kuntze (= <i>Villarsia geminata</i> R.Br.)	Entire marshwort
136.	<i>Oenanthe pimpinelloides</i> L.	Water dropwort, Corky-fruit water-dropwort
137.	<i>Ononis alopecuroides</i> L.	Foxtail restharrow
138.	<i>Onopordum acaulon</i> L.	Stemless thistle
139.	<i>Onopordum illyricum</i> L.	Illyrian thistle
140.	<i>Onopordum tauricum</i> Willd.	Taurian thistle, Taurean thistle
141.	<i>Opuntia</i> species not in South Africa	Prickly pears
142.	<i>Orobancha cooperi</i> (A.Gray) A.Heller (= <i>O. ludoviciana</i> Nutt. var. <i>cooperi</i> (A.Gray) Beck)	Cooper's broomrape
143.	<i>Oryza rufipogon</i> Griff. (= <i>O. fatua</i> J. König ex Trin., nom. nud., <i>O. Sativa</i> L. var. <i>fatua</i> Prain)	Red rice, Perennial wild rice
144.	<i>Ottelia alismoides</i> (L.) Pers.	Duck-lettuce, Water-plantain ottelia
145.	<i>Oxyropa paniculata</i> (D.Don) DC. (= <i>Arthrostemma paniculatum</i> D.Don)	Bristletips
146.	<i>Paederia cruddasiana</i> Prain	Sewer vine
147.	<i>Paederia foetida</i> L. (= <i>P. magnifica</i> Noronha, nom. nud., <i>P. scandens</i> (Lour.) Merr., <i>P. tomentosa</i> Blume, <i>Gentiana scandens</i> Lour.)	Skunk vine
148.	<i>Panicum antidotale</i> Retz. (= <i>P. miliare</i> Lam., <i>P. proliferum</i> Lam.)	Blue panic grass
149.	<i>Parietaria judaica</i> L. (= <i>P. diffusa</i> Mert. & W.D.J. Koch)	Wall pellitory
150.	<i>Passiflora bicornis</i> Mill. (= <i>P. pulchella</i> Kunth)	Wingleaf passionfruit
151.	<i>Pennisetum alopecuroides</i> (L.) Spreng. (= <i>Alopecurus hordeiformis</i> L., <i>Panicum alopecuroides</i> L., <i>Pennisetum compressum</i> R.Br., <i>P. hordeiforme</i> (Thunb.) Spreng., <i>P. japonicum</i> Trin. ex Spreng.)	Chinese penisetum, Swamp foxtail grass
152.	<i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i> Trin.	Kyasuwa-grass
153.	<i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> (L.) Schult.	Mission grass, Thin Napier grass
154.	<i>Pereskia</i> species not in South Africa	Pereskia, Rose cactus, Cactus bleo, Abrojo, Erizo,
155.	<i>Persicaria perfoliata</i> (L.) H.Gross (= <i>Polygonum perfoliatum</i> L.)	Devil's tail tearthumb, Mile-a-minute-vine, Mile-a-minute-weed
156.	<i>Persicaria wallichii</i> Greuter & Burdet (= <i>P. polystachya</i> (Wall. ex Meisn.) H. Gross, <i>Polygonum polystachyum</i> Wall. ex Meisn., <i>Rubrivena polystachya</i> (Wall. ex Meisn.) M.Kral)	Himalayan knotweed
157.	<i>Physalis longifolia</i> Nutt. (= <i>P. subglabrata</i> Mack. & Bush, <i>P. virginiana</i> Mill. var. <i>sonorae</i> (Torr.) Waterf.)	Long-leaf ground-cherry
158.	<i>Picramnia acama</i> (L.) Cass.	Soldier thistle
159.	<i>Piper aduncum</i> L. (= <i>P. angustifolium</i> Ruiz & Pav., <i>P. celtidifolium</i> Kunth, <i>P. elongatum</i> Vahl)	Spiked pepper, Piper
160.	<i>Pontederia rotundifolia</i> L.f. (= <i>Reussia rotundifolia</i> (L.f.) A.Cast.)	Tropical pickerel-weed
161.	<i>Polamogeton perfoliatus</i> L.	Clasped pondweed
162.	<i>Prosopis alpataco</i> Phil.	Mesquite
163.	<i>Prosopis argentina</i> Burkart	Mesquite, Algarobilla.
164.	<i>Prosopis burkartii</i> Muñoz	Mesquite
165.	<i>Prosopis caldenia</i> Burkart	Mesquite
166.	<i>Prosopis calingasiana</i> Burkart	Cusqui, Mesquite
167.	<i>Prosopis campestris</i> Griseb.	Mesquite

168.	<i>Prosopis castellanosi</i> Burkart		Mesquite
169.	<i>Prosopis denudans</i> Benth. (= <i>P. patagonica</i> Speg.)		Mesquite
170.	<i>Prosopis elata</i> (Burkart) Burkart (= <i>P. campestris</i> Griseb. var. <i>elata</i> Burkart)		Mesquite
171.	<i>Prosopis farcta</i> (Banks & Sol.) J.F. Macbr. (= <i>Mimosa farcta</i> Banks & Sol.), <i>M. stephaniana</i> M.Bieb., <i>P. stephaniana</i> (M.Bieb.) Kunth ex Spreng.)		Syrian mesquite
172.	<i>Prosopis ferox</i> Griseb.		Mesquite
173.	<i>Prosopis febrigi</i> Harms		Mesquite
174.	<i>Prosopis hassleri</i> Harms		Mesquite
175.	<i>Prosopis humilis</i> Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.		Mesquite
176.	<i>Prosopis kuntzei</i> Harms		Mesquite
177.	<i>Prosopis palmeri</i> S.Watson		Mesquite
178.	<i>Prosopis reptans</i> Benth. (= <i>P. reptans</i> var. <i>cinerascens</i> (A.Gray) Burkart., <i>Strombocarpa cinerascens</i> A.Gray)		Mesquite, Tomillo
179.	<i>Prosopis rojasiana</i> Burkart		Mesquite
180.	<i>Prosopis ruizlealii</i> Burkart		Mesquite
181.	<i>Prosopis ruscifolia</i> Griseb.		Mesquite, Iboop
182.	<i>Prosopis sericantha</i> Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.		Mesquite
183.	<i>Prosopis strombulifera</i> (Lam.) Benth. (= <i>Acacia strombulifera</i> (Lam.) Willd., <i>Mimosa strombulifera</i> Lam.)		Argentine screwbean, Creeping mesquite
184.	<i>Prosopis torquata</i> (Cav. ex Lag.) DC. (= <i>Acacia torquata</i> Cav. ex Lag.)		Mesquite
185.	<i>Pueraria phaseoloides</i> (Roxb.) Benth. (= <i>Dolichos phaseoloides</i> Roxb., <i>Neustanthus javanicus</i> Benth., <i>Pueraria javanica</i> (Benth.) Benth.)		Tropical kudzu
186.	<i>Ranunculus acris</i> L. (= <i>R. friesianus</i> Jord.)		Giant buttercup
187.	<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i> L.		Celery-leaf buttercup
188.	<i>Reseda phyteuma</i> L.		Rampion mignonette
189.	<i>Rorippa austriaca</i> (Crantz) Besser (= <i>Nasturtium austriacum</i> Crantz)		Austrian field cress
190.	<i>Rorippa sylvestris</i> (L.) Besser		Creeping yellow field cress
191.	<i>Rubus anglocandicans</i> A.Newton		Blackberry
192.	<i>Rubus argutus</i> Link		Prickly Florida blackberry
193.	<i>Rubus moluccanus</i> L. (= <i>R. hillii</i> F.Muell.)		Wild blackberry, Wild raspberry
194.	<i>Rubus sieboldii</i> Blume		Molucca raspberry
195.	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> L. (= <i>S. arenicola</i> Ohwi, <i>S. biflorum</i> Forsk.)		Wild sugarcane
196.	<i>Sagittaria montevicensis</i> Cham. & Schldt. (= <i>Lophotocarpus spongiosus</i> (Engelm.) J.G.Sm., <i>S. calycina</i> Engelm.)		Giant arrowhead
197.	<i>Salsola collina</i> Pall.		Spineless Russian thistle, Tumbleweed
198.	<i>Salsola paulsenii</i> Litv.		Barbwire Russian thistle
199.	<i>Salsola vermiculata</i> L.		Wormleaf salsola, Wormleaf saltwort
200.	<i>Salvia aethiops</i> L.		Mediterranean sage
201.	<i>Salvia virgata</i> Jacq. (= <i>S. campestris</i> M.Bieb.)		Meadow sage
202.	<i>Salvinia auriculata</i> Aubl. (= <i>S. Rotundifolia</i> Willd.)		Salvinia, Giant salvinia

203.	<i>Salvinia biloba</i> Raddi		Giant salvinia
204.	<i>Salvinia herzogii</i> de la Sota		Giant salvinia
205.	<i>Sclerolaena birchii</i> (F. Muell.) Domin (= <i>Anisacantha birchii</i> F. Muell.)		Galvanised burr
206.	<i>Scolymus hispanicus</i> L.		Golden thistle
207.	<i>Scolymus maculatus</i> L.		Spotted golden thistle
208.	<i>Senecio jacobaea</i> L.		Tansy ragwort, St James' ragwort
209.	<i>Senecio squalidus</i> L.		Oxford ragwort
210.	<i>Senna tora</i> (L.) Roxb. (= <i>Cassia tora</i> L.)		Java bean, Sicklepod senna
211.	<i>Setaria faberi</i> R.A.W. Herrm.		Chinese foxtail, Giant foxtail
212.	<i>Setaria palmifolia</i> (J.König) Stapf (= <i>Panicum palmifolium</i> Willd. ex Poir., <i>Chaetochloa palmifolia</i> Hitchc. & Chase)		Palm grass
213.	<i>Solanum carolinense</i> L.		Horse nettle, Carolina horse nettle
214.	<i>Solanum dimidiatum</i> Raf. (= <i>S. torreyi</i> A.Gray)		Torrey's nightshade
215.	<i>Solanum lanceolatum</i> Cav.		Lance-leaf nightshade
216.	<i>Solanum marginatum</i> L.f.		White-margined nightshade, White-edged nightshade
217.	<i>Solanum robustum</i> H.L. Wendl. (= <i>S. alatum</i> Seem. & J. C. Schmidt)		Silver-leaf nightshade
218.	<i>Solanum tampicense</i> Dunal		Wetland nightshade
219.	<i>Sonchus olerensis</i> L.		Perennial sow thistle
220.	<i>Sorghum hybrid</i> 'Silk'		Silk forage sorghum
221.	<i>Sorghum X alnum</i> Parodi (= <i>S. bicolor</i> (L.) Moench X <i>S. halepense</i> (L.) Pers.)		Columbus grass
222.	<i>Sparganium erectum</i> L. (= <i>S. chlorocarpum</i> Rydb., <i>S. polyedrum</i> (Asch. & Graebn.) Juz., <i>S. ramosum</i> Huds.)		Exotic bur-reed, Bur reed
223.	<i>Spermacoce alata</i> Aubl. (= <i>Borreria alata</i> (Aubl.) DC.)		Borreria, Buttonweed
224.	<i>Sphaerophysa salsula</i> (Pall.) DC. (= <i>Colutea caspica</i> M.Bieb., <i>Phaca salsula</i> Pall., <i>Swainsona salsula</i> (Pall.) Taub.)		Austrian pea-weed
225.	<i>Sporobolus indicus</i> (L.) R.Br. var. <i>major</i> (Büse) Baaijens (= <i>Agrostis fertilis</i> Steud., <i>S. dianthus</i> (Retz) P.Beauv. var. <i>major</i> Büse, <i>S. elongatus</i> R.Br. var. <i>purpureosuffusus</i> Ohwi, <i>S. fertilis</i> (Steud.) Clayton, <i>S. indicus</i> var. <i>fertilis</i> (Steud.) Jovet & Guédès, <i>S. indicus</i> var. <i>purpureo-suffusus</i> (Ohwi) T.Koyama)		Giant Parramatta grass
226.	<i>Stratiotes aloides</i> L.		Water-abe, Soldier plant, Water-soldier
227.	<i>Symphytum asperum</i> Lepech. (= <i>S. asperinum</i> Sims)		Prickly comfrey, Rough comfrey
228.	<i>Taeniatherum caput-medusae</i> (L.) Nevski (= <i>Cuviera caput-medusae</i> (L.) Koeler var. <i>aspera</i> Simonk., <i>Elymus caput-medusae</i> L., <i>E. crinitus</i> Schreb., <i>Hordeum crinitum</i> (Schreb.) Desf., <i>T. asperum</i> (Simonk.) Nevski, <i>T. crinitum</i> (Schreb.) Nevski)		Medusa-head, Medusa's-head
229.	<i>Themeda quadrivalvis</i> (L.) Kuntze (= <i>Andropogon quadrivalvis</i> L., <i>Anthriscia ciliata</i> L.f., <i>Themeda ciliata</i> (L.f.) Hack.)		Grader grass, Habana grass
230.	<i>Themeda villosa</i> (Poir.) A.Camus (= <i>Anthriscia villosa</i> Poir., <i>Themeda gigantea</i> (Cav.) Hack. subsp. <i>villosa</i> (Poir.) Hack.)		Lyon's grass
231.	<i>Thunbergia annua</i> Hochst.		Thunbergia
232.	<i>Thunbergia fragrans</i> Roxb. (= <i>T. volubilis</i> Pers., <i>Flemingia grandiflora</i> Roxb. ex Rottler)		Fragrant thunbergia, White thunbergia
233.	<i>Tribulus cistoides</i> L. (= <i>T. terrestris</i> L. Var. <i>cistoides</i> (L.) Oliv.)		Caltrop
234.	<i>Triumfetta semitrioba</i> Jacq.		Sacramento bur

235.	<i>Vallisneria gigantea</i> Graebn.	Eelgrass
236.	<i>Viscum album</i> L.	European mistletoe
237.	<i>Zizania latifolia</i> (Griseb.) Turcz. ex Stapf (= <i>Z. caduciflora</i> Hand.-Mazz., <i>Hydropyrum latifolium</i> Griseb.)	Manchurian wild rice
238.	<i>Zygophyllum fabago</i> L. (= <i>Z. fabago</i> L. var. <i>brachycarpum</i> Boiss.)	Syrian bean-caper

LIST 2: PROHIBITED MARINE PLANTS		
No.	Scientific name	Common name
1.	<i>Caulerpa taxifolia</i> (Vahl) C. Agardh (excluding indigenous form in deep water off KwaZulu-Nata)	Notched caulerpa, Feather caulerpa, Killer alga
2.	<i>Sargassum muticum</i> (Yendo) Fensholt	Strangle weed

LIST 3: PROHIBITED MAMMALS

No.	Scientific name	Common name
1.	<i>Alcelaphus buselaphus</i> (Pallas, 1766) (all subspecies with the exception of <i>A. b. caama</i> and <i>A. b. lichtensteinii</i>)	Hartebeest (except red hartebeest and Lichtenstein's hartebeest)
2.	<i>Bos frontalis</i> Lambert, 1804	Gaur
3.	Castor species (all species)	Beaver
4.	<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	European hedgehog
5.	<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (all subspecies with the exception of <i>giraffa</i>)	Giraffe (except the South African giraffe)
6.	<i>Herpestes auropunctatus</i> (Hodgson, 1836)	Kleiner Mungo, Small Indian mongoose
7.	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i> (É. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818)	Small Indian mongoose
8.	<i>Hippotragus niger</i> Harris, 1838 (all subspecies except of <i>H. n. niger</i>)	Sable
9.	<i>Kobus kob</i> (Erxleben, 1777)	Kob
10.	<i>Kobus leche</i> subspecies (all subspecies except <i>K. l. kafuensis</i> and <i>K. l. leche</i>)	Lechwe subspecies (except red lechwe and Kafue lechwe)
11.	<i>Kobus megaceros</i> (Fitzinger, 1855)	Nile lechwe
12.	<i>Mustela erminea</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Short-tailed weasel / Stoat
13.	<i>Oryx beisa</i> (Rüppell, 1835)	Beisa oryx
14.	<i>Rattus exulans</i> (Peale, 1848) on off-shore islands	Pacific/Polynesian rat
15.	<i>Redunca redunca</i> (Pallas, 1767)	Bohor reedbuck
16.	<i>Suncus murinus</i> Linnaeus, 1766	Asian/Indian musk shrew
17.	<i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i> (Kerr, 1792)	Brushtail possum
18.	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Red fox

LIST 4: PROHIBITED BIRDS

No.	Scientific name	Common name
1.	<i>Alectoris rufa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Red-legged partridge
2.	<i>Carpodacus mexicanus</i> (Statius Muller, 1776)	House finch
3.	<i>Colinus cristatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Crested quail
4.	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i> C. L. Brehm, 1822	American crow
5.	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Rook
6.	<i>Corvus monedula</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Eurasian/ Western jackdaw
7.	<i>Erberiza citrinella</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Yellowhammer
8.	<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	Grey francolin
9.	<i>Icterus pectoralis</i> (Wagler, 1829)	Spot-breasted oriole
10.	<i>Molothrus ater</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	Brown-headed Cowbird
11.	<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	Northern ruddy duck
12.	<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i> (Scopoli, 1769)	White-headed duck
13.	<i>Passer hispaniolensis</i> (Temminck, 1820)	Spanish sparrow
14.	<i>Passer montanus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Eurasian tree sparrow
15.	<i>Perdix perdix</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Grey partridge
16.	<i>Streptopelia picturata</i> (Temminck, 1813)	Madagascar (Malagasy) turtle-dove
17.	<i>Sruthio camelus molybdophanes</i> Reichenow, 1883	North African (Somali) ostrich
18.	<i>Turdus philomelos</i> C. L. Brehm, 1831	Song thrush
19.	<i>Turdus merula</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Common/Eurasian Blackbird
20.	<i>Zenaidia asiatica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	White-winged dove

LIST 5: PROHIBITED REPTILES

No.	Scientific name	Common name
1.	<i>Agama agama</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (including <i>Agama agama africana</i> , <i>Agama agama boensis</i> , <i>Agama agama savattieri africana</i> , <i>Agama lebretoni</i> , <i>Agama mucosensis</i> , <i>Agama paragama</i> , <i>Agama paraficana</i> , <i>Agama wagneri</i> and <i>Agama tassilensis</i>)	Common agama
2.	<i>Anolis distichus</i> Cope, 1861	Bark anole
3.	<i>Anolis sagrei</i> Cocteau in Duméril and Bibron, 1837	Brown anole
4.	<i>Boliga irregularis</i> (Merrem, 1802)	Brown tree snake
5.	<i>Hemidactylus frenatus</i> Schlegel, 1836	House gecko
6.	<i>Hemidactylus garmotii</i> Duméril and Bibron, 1836	Indo-Pacific gecko
7.	<i>Hemidactylus turcicus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Mediterranean gecko
8.	<i>Leiocephalus carinatus</i> Gray, 1827	Northern curlytail lizard
9.	<i>Podarcis species</i> (Boulenger, 1905)	True and Italian wall lizards
10.	<i>Python molurus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Indian Rock Python
11.	<i>Python sebae</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	North African python/ African rock python
12.	<i>Tarentola mauritanica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Moorish wall gecko

LIST 6: PROHIBITED AMPHIBIANS		
No.	Scientific name	Common name
1.	<i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i> (Green, 1825)	Tiger salamander
2.	<i>Bufo bufo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	European toad
3.	<i>Eleutherodactylus coqui</i> Thomas, 1966	Puerto Rican coqui
4.	<i>Eleutherodactylus planirostris</i> (Cope, 1862)	Greenhouse frog
5.	<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i> (Shaw, 1802)	American bull frog
6.	<i>Litoria caerulea</i> (White, 1790)	Great green tree-frog
7.	<i>Notophthalmus viridescens</i> (Rafinesque, 1820)	Red-spotted newt
8.	<i>Osteopilus septentrionalis</i> (Duméril and Bibron, 1841)	Cuban tree-frog
9.	<i>Rhinella marina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Cane / Marine toad

LIST 7: PROHIBITED FRESH-WATER FISH		
No.	Scientific Name	Common name
1.	<i>Abramis</i> species	Bream
2.	<i>Acantharchus</i> species	Mud sunfish
3.	<i>Acheilognathus</i> species	Bitterling
4.	<i>Acipenser</i> species	Sturgeon/Greater sturgeon
5.	<i>Ameiurus</i> species	Bullheads
6.	<i>Amia calva</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Bowfin/Mudfish/Dogfish
7.	<i>Amphilius</i> species	Golden African kuhli
8.	<i>Anabas</i> species	Climbing perch/Climbing fish
9.	<i>Anguilla</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Eels
10.	<i>Aphanius</i> species	Minnow/Killifish
11.	<i>Aplocheilichthys</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Killifish
12.	<i>Arapaima gigas</i> (Schinz, 1822)	Arapaima
13.	<i>Bagrus</i> species	Catfish
14.	<i>Barilius</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Barbs
15.	<i>Bathyclarias</i> species	Catfish
16.	<i>Centrarchus</i> species	Sunfish
17.	<i>Chaca chaca</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	Frogmouth catfish/ Square-head catfish
18.	<i>Channa</i> species	Snakeheads
19.	<i>Cheila</i> species	Minnows
20.	<i>Chelia</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Kurpers
21.	<i>Chiloglanis</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Suckermouth catfishes
22.	<i>Chologaster comutus</i> (Agassiz, 1853)	Cavefish/Swampfish
23.	<i>Chondrostoma</i> species	Nasling/Nases
24.	<i>Chrysichthys</i> species	Catfishes
25.	<i>Cichla</i> species	Peacock cichlid/Bass
26.	<i>Clarias batrachus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	Clarias catfish, Climbing perch, Walking catfish
27.	<i>Colossoma</i> species	Pacu
28.	<i>Coregonus</i> species	Ciscos
29.	<i>Cottus</i> species	Sculpins
30.	<i>Croilia</i> species	Burrowing goby

31.	<i>Cyprinodon</i> species	Pupfish
32.	<i>Docimodus</i> species	Catfish
33.	<i>Elassoma</i> species	Pygmy sunfishes
34.	<i>Electrophorus electricus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Electric eel
35.	<i>Eringilicyprus</i> species	Lake sardines
36.	<i>Erneacanthus</i> species	Banded or little sunfishes
37.	<i>Esox</i> species	Pike
38.	<i>Eutropius</i> species	Cichlid
39.	<i>Fundulus</i> species	Top minnows
40.	<i>Galaxias</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Galaxias
41.	<i>Gambusia</i> species (except <i>Gambusia affinis</i> (Baird & Girard, 1853) already listed under 1b)	Mosquito-fish
42.	<i>Gasterosteus</i> species	Sticklebacks
43.	<i>Gephyroglanis</i> species	Catfish
44.	<i>Glossogobius</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Gobies
45.	<i>Gobio</i> species	Gudgeons
46.	<i>Gymnallabes</i> species	Air-breathing catfishes
47.	<i>Heterobranchius</i> species	Air-breathing catfishes
48.	<i>Hucho hucho</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Huchen/Danube salmon
49.	<i>Huso huso</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Beluga sturgeon/ European sturgeon
50.	<i>Hydrocynus</i> species (except <i>Hydrocynus vittatus</i> Castelnau, 1861 which is indigenous to South Africa)	African tiger fish
51.	<i>Ictalurus</i> species	Catfish
52.	<i>Idus idus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Silver/Golden orfe
53.	<i>Jordanella floridae</i> (Goode Bean, 1879)	American flagfish
54.	<i>Lampetra</i> species	Lampreys
55.	<i>Lates</i> species (except <i>Lates calcarifer</i> (Bloch, 1790))	Perch and barramundi
56.	<i>Lepomis</i> species (except <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> Rafinesque, 1819 already listed as 1b)	Sunfishes
57.	<i>Leptoglanis</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Catfishes
58.	<i>Leuciscus</i> species	Eurasian daces
59.	<i>Liposarcus</i> species	Plecostomus
60.	<i>Lota lota</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Burbot
61.	<i>Luciosoma seitigerum</i> (Valenciennes, 1842)	Apollo shark
62.	<i>Malapterurus</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Electric catfish
63.	<i>Marcusenius</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Elephantfish
64.	<i>Mesobola</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Sardines

65.	Micropterus species (except the species listed as restricted invasive species)	Bass
66.	Misgurnus species	Weather fish
67.	Myiuis species	Brown metymnis
68.	Neochanna species	Mudfish
69.	Neomacheilus species	Loaches
70.	Notemigonus crysoleucas (Mitchill, 1814)	Golden shiner
71.	Notropis species	Shiner
72.	Oncorhynchus species, excluding rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i> (Walbaum, 1792)), coho salmon (<i>O. kisutch</i> (Walbaum, 1792)) and king salmon (<i>O. tshawytscha</i> (Walbaum, 1792))	Trout / Salmon
73.	Ophicephalus species	Snakehead
74.	Opsaridium species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Barilius
75.	Oreochromis species (excluding species already in South Africa and species indigenous to South Africa)	Tilapias
76.	Oryzias species	Rice fish/Geisha girl/Golden mede
77.	Osmerus eperlanus (Linnaeus, 1758)	European smelt
78.	Paragalaxias species	Paragalaxias
79.	Perca species	Perch
80.	Percina species	Percina darters
81.	Petrocephalus species	Mormyrid
82.	Petromyzon marinus (Linnaeus, 1758)	Lamprey
83.	Phoxinus species	Minnow
84.	Plecostomus species	Plecostomus
85.	Pogonopoma species	Catfish
86.	Pomoxis species	Crappies
87.	Protopterus species	Lung fish
88.	Pseudocrenilabrus species	Mouthbrooder
89.	Pseudorasbora species	Whiptail sturgeon
90.	Pseudorasbora species	Catfish
91.	Pterygoplichthys species (except <i>P. disjunctivus</i> Weber, 1991 already listed under 1b)	Plecos
92.	Pungitius species	Stickleback
93.	Pygocentrus species	Piranha
94.	Pygosteus species	Stickleback
95.	Rhinelepis species	Catfish
96.	Rhamdia species	Three-barbeled catfish
97.	Rhinichthys atratulus atratulus (Hermann, 1804)	Black-nose dace

98.	<i>Rhinichthys atratulus obtusus</i> (Agassiz, 1854)	Western black-nose dace
99.	<i>Rhodeus</i> species	Bitterlings
100.	<i>Rooseveltiella</i> species	Piranha
101.	<i>Rutilus</i> species	Roach
102.	<i>Salmo</i> species, excluding brown trout (<i>S. trutta</i> Linnaeus, 1758) and Atlantic salmon (<i>S. salar</i> Linnaeus, 1758)	Trout and salmon
103.	<i>Salvelinus</i> species	Char
104.	<i>Sargochromis</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Cichlid
105.	<i>Sarotherodon</i> species	Tilapia
106.	<i>Schilbe</i> species (except those that are indigenous to South Africa)	Schilbid catfish
107.	<i>Serrasalmus</i> species	Piranha
108.	<i>Silurus glanis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	European/Wels/Waller catfish
109.	<i>Thymallus thymallus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Grayling
110.	<i>Tilapia</i> species excluding <i>Tilapia rendalli</i> (Boulenger, 1897) & <i>Tilapia sparrmanii</i> Smith, 1840 (regulated by area) and <i>Tilapia bakossiorum</i> & <i>Tilapia snyderae</i> Stassny, Schillewen and Dominey, 1992 (exempted)	Tilapias
LIST 8: PROHIBITED MARINE FISH SPECIES		
No.	Scientific Name	Common name
1.	<i>Pterois volitans</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Pacific red lionfish

LIST 9: PROHIBITED TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES		
No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
a. Prohibited Mollusca (Snails and Molluscs)		
1.	<i>Achatina fulica</i> Bowdich, 1822	Giant African snail
2.	<i>Euglandina rosea</i> (Férussac, 1821)	Rosy wolf snail
b. Prohibited Nematoda (Nematodes)		
3.	<i>Aphelenchoides fragariae</i> (Ritzema Bos, 1890) Christie, 1932	Strawberry foliar nematode
4.	<i>Belonolaimus longicaudatus</i> Rau, 1958	Sting nematode
5.	<i>Bursaphelenchus cocophilus</i> (Cobb, 1919) Baujard, 1989	Red ring nematode, Coconut palm nematode
6.	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> (Steiner & Bühner, 1934) Nickel, 1970	Pine wood nematode
7.	<i>Globodera pallida</i> (Stone, 1973) Behrens, 1975	Pale cyst nematode, Potato cyst nematode
8.	<i>Heterodera glycines</i> Ichinohe, 1952	Soybean cyst nematode
9.	<i>Heterodera goettingiana</i> Liebscher, 1892	Pea cyst nematode
10.	<i>Longidorus attenuatus</i> Hooper, 1961	Needle nematode
11.	<i>Longidorus elongatus</i> (De Man, 1876) Micoletzky, 1922	Needle nematode
12.	<i>Nanidorus nanus</i> (Allen, 1957) Siddiqi, 1974	Stubby root nematode
13.	<i>Paratrichodoros pachydermus</i> (Seinhorst, 1954) Siddiqi, 1974	Stubby root nematode
14.	<i>Paratrichodoros tunisiensis</i> (Siddiqi, 1963) Siddiqi 1974	Stubby root nematode
15.	<i>Paratylenchus bukowinensis</i> Micoletzky, 1922	Pin nematode
16.	<i>Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus</i> (Cobb, 1919) J.B. Goodey, 1960	Red ring disease nematode
17.	<i>Scutellonema bradys</i> (Steiner & Lehew, 1933) Andrassy, 1958	Yam nematode
18.	<i>Trichodoros primitivus</i> (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1922	Stubby-root nematode
19.	<i>Trichodoros similis</i> Seinhorst, 1963	Stubby root nematodes
20.	<i>Trichodoros viruliferus</i> Hooper, 1963	Stubby root nematode
c. Prohibited Insecta (Insects)		
21.	<i>Aleurodicus destructor</i> Mackie, 1912	Coconut whitefly
22.	<i>Aleurodicus dispersus</i> Russell, 1965	Spiralling whitefly
23.	<i>Amblypelta lutescens</i> (Distant)	Banana spotting bug
24.	<i>Anastrepha ludens</i> (Loew)	Mexican fruit fly
25.	<i>Anastrepha obliqua</i> (Macquart)	West Indian fruit fly

26.	<i>Anastrepha pseudoparallela</i> (Loew, 1873)	Fruit fly
27.	<i>Anastrepha serpentina</i> (Wiedemann)	Sapodilla fruit fly
28.	<i>Anastrepha striata</i> Schiner	Guava fruit fly
29.	<i>Anastrepha suspensa</i> (Loew)	Caribbean fruit fly
30.	<i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (Motschulsky)	Asian long-horned beetle
31.	<i>Archips argyrospilus</i> (Walker, 1863)	Fruit tree leaf-roller
32.	<i>Argyrotaenia citrana</i> (Fernald)	Orange tortrix moth
33.	<i>Aulacaspis yasumatsui</i> Tagaki	Asian cycad scale
34.	<i>Bactrocera aquilonis</i> (May, 1965)	Orange tortrix moth
35.	<i>Bactrocera carambolae</i> Drew & Hancock, 1994	Carambola fruit fly
36.	<i>Bactrocera caryeae</i> (Kapoor, 1971)	Fruit fly
37.	<i>Bactrocera correcta</i> (Bezzi, 1916)	Guava fruit fly
38.	<i>Bactrocera cucurbitae</i> (Coquillett, 1899)	Melon fly
39.	<i>Bactrocera dorsalis</i> (Hendel, 1912)	Oriental fruit fly
40.	<i>Bactrocera facialis</i> (Coquillett, 1909)	Fruit fly
41.	<i>Bactrocera frauenfeldi</i> (Schiner, 1868)	Mango fruit fly
42.	<i>Bactrocera jarvisi</i> (Tryon, 1927)	Jarvis' fruit fly
43.	<i>Bactrocera kandiensis</i> Drew & Hancock, 1994	Fruit fly
44.	<i>Bactrocera kirkii</i> (Froggatt, 1911)	Fruit fly
45.	<i>Bactrocera latifrons</i> (Hendel, 1915)	Malaysian fruit fly
46.	<i>Bactrocera melanotus</i> (Coquillett, 1909)	Black fruit fly
47.	<i>Bactrocera musae</i> (Tryon, 1927)	Banana fruit fly
48.	<i>Bactrocera neohumeralis</i> (Hardy, 1951)	Fruit fly
49.	<i>Bactrocera occipitalis</i> (Bezzi, 1919)	Breadfruit fruit fly
50.	<i>Bactrocera papayae</i> Drew & Hancock, 1994	Asian papaya fruit fly
51.	<i>Bactrocera passiflorae</i> (Froggatt, 1911)	Fijian fruit fly
52.	<i>Bactrocera philippinensis</i> Drew & Hancock, 1994	Fruit fly
53.	<i>Bactrocera psidii</i> (Froggatt, 1899)	South sea guava fruit fly
54.	<i>Bactrocera pyriformis</i> Drew & Hancock, 1994	Fruit fly
55.	<i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Froggatt, 1897)	Queensland fruit fly
56.	<i>Bactrocera xanthodes</i> (Broun, 1904)	Pacific fruit fly
57.	<i>Bactrocera zoriata</i> (Saunders, 1842)	Peach fruit fly
58.	<i>Castnia licoides</i> (Boisduval, 1875)	Banana stem borer

59.	<i>Castnia perelope</i> Schaufuss, 1870	Fruit tree borer
60.	<i>Ceroplastes floridensis</i> Comstock, 1881	Florida wax scale
61.	<i>Chloropulvinaria polygonata</i> (Cockerell)	Mango scale
62.	<i>Choristoneura rosaceana</i> (Harris, 1841)	Rosaceous/Oblique-banded leaf roller
63.	<i>Chrysodeixis eriosoma</i> (Doubleday, 1843)	Green garden looper
64.	<i>Cnephasia jactatana</i> Walker	Black-lyre leaf roller moth
65.	<i>Colaspis hypochlora</i> Lefève	Leaf scarring beetle
66.	<i>Conogethes punctiferalis</i> (Guenée)	Yellow peach moth, Castor capsule borer
67.	<i>Conopomorpha litchiella</i> Bradley, 1986	Lychee leaf miner
68.	<i>Cryptophlebia illepidata</i> (Butler) 1882	Koa seedwormidae
69.	<i>Cryptophlebia ombrodella</i> (Lower)	Litchi fruit moth
70.	<i>Ctenopseustis obliquana</i> (Walker)	Brownheaded leafroller
71.	<i>Dudua aprobola</i> (Meyrick, 1886)	Leaf curling moth
72.	<i>Dysmicoccus neobrevipes</i> Beardsley, 1959	Grey pineapple mealybug
73.	<i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> Walker	Light brown apple moth
74.	<i>Eriocla thrax</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)	Banana skipper
75.	<i>Holopothrips ananasi</i> Costa Lima, 1935	Ananas thrips
76.	<i>Hyphantria cunea</i> (Drury)	Fall webworm
77.	<i>Lachnopus</i> sp. near <i>campechianus</i>	Banana fruit-scarring beetle
78.	<i>Lobesia aeolopa</i> Meyrick, 1907	Tortricidae moth, Leafroller
79.	<i>Lymantria dispar</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Asian gypsy moth
80.	<i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i> (Green, 1908)	Pink hibiscus mealybug
81.	<i>Metamasius callizona</i> (Chevrolat)	Mexican bromeliad weevil
82.	<i>Nacoleia octasema</i> (Meyrick, 1886)	Banana scab moth
83.	<i>Erechthias flavistriata</i> Zimmerman, 1978	Sugarcane bud moth
84.	<i>Odoiporus longicollis</i> (Olivier, 1807)	Banana pseudostem weevil
85.	<i>Oryctes rhinoceros</i> (Linnaeus)	Asiatic rhinoceros beetle
86.	<i>Paratachardina pseudolobata</i> Kondo & Gullian	Lobate lac scale
87.	<i>Planococcoides njalensis</i> Laing	West African cocoa mealybug
88.	<i>Planococcus litchi</i> Cox, 1989	Mealybug
89.	<i>Planococcus minor</i> (Maskell)	Passionvine mealybug
90.	<i>Planortrix excessana</i> (Walker)	Leafroller moth
91.	<i>Platynota stultana</i> Walsingham	Omnivorous leafroller

92.	<i>Proeulia auraria</i> (Clarke, 1949)	Chilean fruit leafroller
93.	<i>Proeulia chrysopteris</i> (Butler, 1883)	Grapevine leaf-rolling tortricid
94.	<i>Pseudococcus comstocki</i> (Kuwana)	Comstock mealybug
95.	<i>Pseudococcus cryptus</i> Hempel	Citriculus mealybug
96.	<i>Pseudococcus elisae</i> Borchsenius, 1947	Banana mealybug
97.	<i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> Gimpel and Miller, 1996	Jack Beardsley mealybug
98.	<i>Rastrococcus iceryoides</i> (Green, 1906)	Mango mealybug
99.	<i>Rastrococcus invadens</i> Williams	Fruit tree mealybug
100.	<i>Rastrococcus mangiferae</i> (Green)	Mango shield scale
101.	<i>Rastrococcus spinosus</i> (Robinson)	Philippine mango mealybug
102.	<i>Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus</i> Hood, 1919	Grapevine thrips
103.	<i>Solenopsis invicta</i> Buren, 1972	Red imported fire ant (RIFA)
104.	<i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius)	Oriental leafworm moth
105.	<i>Sternochetus frigidus</i> (Fabricius, 1787)	Mango pulp weevil
106.	<i>Thecla basilides</i> Geyer	Pineapple borer
107.	<i>Thecla legota</i> Hewitson, 1877	Thecla moth
108.	<i>Thrips hawaiiensis</i> (Morgan, 1913)	Banana flower thrips
109.	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny, 1925	Melon thrips
110.	<i>Tmolus echion</i> (Linnaeus, 1767).	Red-spotted hairstreak
111.	<i>Toxotrypana curvicauda</i> Gerstaecker	Papaya fruit fly
112.	<i>Unaspis citri</i> (Comstock, 1883)	Citrus snow scale
113.	<i>Vespa velutina</i> Lepeletier, 1836	Asian predatory wasp
114.	<i>Vespula vulgaris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Common wasp, Common yellowjacket
115.	<i>Vinsonia stellifera</i> (Westwood)	Stellate scale
116.	<i>Wasmannia auropunctata</i> (Roger, 1863)	Cocoa tree-ant, Little red fire ant
117.	<i>Xylosandrus compactus</i> (Eichhoff, 1875)	Ambrosia beetle
118.	<i>Xylosandrus mutilatus</i> (Blandford)	Camphor shoot beetle
119.	All Formicidae, Tephritidae, Apis and Vespula species not in the country, unless for biological control purposes	All ant, fruit-fly, bee, and wasp species not listed, and not in the country, unless for biological control purposes
120.	All non-indigenous sub-species of <i>Apis mellifera</i> other than <i>A. m. scutellata</i> and <i>A. m. capensis</i>	All non-indigenous sub-species of the African bee and Cape bee
d. Prohibited Acari (Mites)		
121.	<i>Calacarus brionesae</i> Keifer 1963	Papaya leaf edgeroller
122.	<i>Cisaberoptus kenyae</i> Keifer	Mango leafcoating mite

123.	<i>Oligonychus biharensi</i> (Hirst)	Spider mite/Cassava red mite
124.	<i>Oligonychus punicae</i> (Hirst)	Avocado brown mite
125.	<i>Oligonychus yothersi</i> (McGregor)	Avocado red mite
126.	<i>Tetranychus desertorum</i> Banks, 1900	Desert spider mite
127.	<i>Tetranychus mexicanus</i> (McGregor)	Spider mite
128.	<i>Tetranychus piercei</i> McGregor	Banana spider mite
129.	<i>Tuckerella pavoniformis</i> (Ewing, 1922)	Tuckerellid mite
130.	Any species of the genera <i>Varroa</i> , <i>Euvarroa</i> or <i>Tropilaelaps</i>	Varroa mite, brood mite or Asian bee mites
e. Prohibited Other Invertebrate Species		
131.	<i>Platydemus manokwari</i> de Beauchamp, 1963	Flatworm (Turbellaria)

LIST 10: PROHIBITED FRESH-WATER INVERTEBRATES

No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
1.	<i>Corbicula fluminea</i> (O. F. Müller, 1774)	Asian clam/ Golden clam
2.	<i>Dreissena polymorpha</i> (Pallas, 1771)	Zebra mussel, Eurasian zebra mussel
3.	<i>Dreissena rostriformis</i>	Quagga mussel
4.	<i>Orconectes limosus</i> (Rafinesque, 1817)	North American spiny cheek crayfish
5.	<i>Orconectes rusticus</i> (Girard, 1852)	Rusty crayfish
6.	<i>Pacifastacus leniusculus</i> (Dana, 1852)	North American signal crayfish
7.	<i>Potamocorbula amurensis</i> (Schrenck, 1861)	Amur river clam, Asian bivalve, Asian clam, brackish-water corbula
8.	<i>Procambarus clarkii</i> (Girard, 1852)	Red swamp crayfish

LIST 11: PROHIBITED MARINE INVERTEBRATES		
No.	Scientific Name	Common name
1.	<i>Argopecten purpuratus</i> (Lamarck, 1819)	Chilean scallop
2.	<i>Asterias amurensis</i> (Lütken, 1871)	Pacific seastar
3.	<i>Eriocheir sinensis</i> (H. Milne Edwards, 1853)	Asian mitten crab
4.	<i>Mnemiopsis leidyi</i> (A. Agassiz, 1865)	Comb jelly/ sea walnut
5.	<i>Perna viridis</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	Asian green mussel
6.	<i>Potamocorbula amurensis</i> (Schrenck, 1861)	Asian clam
7.	<i>Venerupis philippinarum</i> A. Adams & Reeve, 1850	Manila clam

LIST 12: PROHIBITED MICROBES		
No.	Scientific Name	Common name
1.	<i>Banana bunchy top virus (BBTV)</i>	Banana bunchy top pathogen, Bunchy top virus
2.	<i>Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense W.C. Snyder & H.N. Hansen (GNI.)</i>	Panama wilt disease
3.	<i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>	Sudden oak death pathogen
4.	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i>	Avian malaria pathogen
5.	<i>Puccinia psidii</i> genotypes introduced by plants in the family Myrtaceae	Myrtaceae rust
6.	<i>Nosema ceranae</i>	Kiss-of-death bacteria
7.	<i>Paenibacillus larvae</i>	American foulbrood bacteria

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 865

29 JULY 2016

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

1. Kauthar Fredericks - 840608 0115 083 - 10B Corbin Close, SHERWOOD, 6025 - *Kim*
2. Aa-liyah Carnow - 840423 0140 083 - Accordin Street, Belhar, CAPE TOWN, 7493 - *Aliya*
3. Che Selane - 830326 5660 084 - Tickyline Village, Stand No 149, GA-MAAKE, 0857 - *Che Bonnie David*
4. Aleseng Emmauel Nkosi - 811130 5507 086 - 593 Extension 01, PAARDEKRAL, 0308 - *Aleseng Nkosinathi Emmanuel*
5. Cyprian Lubabalo Nomda - 830109 5406 082 - No 42 Double Delight, GONUBIE, 5257 - *Lubabalo*
6. Thobeka Duma - 980813 0555 082 - Kwa Qumbu , C P School P O Box 35241, UMBUMBULU, 4105 - *Thobeka Mbalenhle*
7. Camilius Koali - 700819 5721 085 - 03 Schallenberg Street, NEW GERMANY, 3610 - *Retshepile Camilius*
8. Carmen Samantha Levendall - 830521 0178 088 - 91 De Wet Road , OTTERY, 7800 - *Eliza*
9. Flora Rowana - 760703 0804 087 - Mtingwevu Area, CALA, 5455 - *Flora Nosivuyise*
10. Emeldan Lechaodi Mapoko - 900611 5423 089 - Pv 7589 , SAULSVILLE, 0008 - *Hamilton Emeldan Lechaodi*
11. Nkakatana Jeanett Matlanyana - 871004 0595 080 - 266 Eaton Hall, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Jeanett Hlapogadi*
12. Makgope Percy Nkadimeng - 890207 5275 080 - 1603 Block F, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Johannes Tshanki*
13. Emmah Moela - 920528 0631 080 - 24 Calomel Street, LOTUS GARDEN, 0008 - *Mamphaeng Emmah*
14. Saitse Bengelin Rakgetse - 950716 0225 087 - 304 Mount Sheridan , 719 Schoeman Street, ARCADIA, 0083 - *Saitse Benedicta*
15. Siyabonga Cele - 970119 5793 082 - Umjundwini, P O Box 1470, UMKOMAAS, 4170 - *Siyabonga Mxolisi*
16. Mkhishwa Clement Masondo - 841030 5621 081 - 1256 Mhlongo Street, THOKOZA, 1426 - *Vusumuzi Clement*
17. Ricardo Graham Martinus - 770918 5371 084 - 31 Rumie Road, MANENBERG, 7764 - *Riaz*
18. Johannes Mphere Mmotong - 871031 5332 086 - 9229 phase 2, BRAAMFISHER, 1875 - *Khutso Mphere*
19. Zacharia Bapaletswe Masoma - 850829 5714 087 - 4427 Kekana Gardens, HAMMANSKRAAL, - *Paul Zacharia Bapaletswe*
20. Reanetsie Rethabile Makhetha - 970514 0379 087 - P O Box 265 , FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Reanetse Rethabile*
21. Charity Nosipho Hlongwa - 820828 0376 089 - 19 Tudor Rose Lodge, Tana Road, SUNNINGHILL, 2191 - *Nosipho*
22. Maite Kgatle - 920227 1386 081 - 2044 Bodutung Street, LENYANYE, 0857 - *Maite Mahlatshe*
23. Solomon Shimanyana Phiri - 810202 6198 081 - 2825 Mabitse Street, PAARDEKRAAL, 0308 - *Solomon*
24. Maria Legong - 890516 0705 085 - 718 Honey View, MAUBANE, 0407 - *Maria Lerato Favour*
25. Moruwabutse Pezzy Shaai - 730228 0738 082 - Sekanono Village, NAPHUMO, 0857 - *Moruwabutse Pezzy Dennis*

26. Gregory Moosa - 891115 5388 085 - Telsa Court , HEIDEVELD, 7764 - *Kashief*
27. Ernest Luyanda Malotana - 741004 5669 086 - 2471 Njoli Road , PORT ELIZABETH, 6201 - *Luyanda*
28. Luzani Mthobi - 920217 0335 080 - 1994/18 Red Current Street, Extension 2, PROTEA GLEN, 1818 - *Luzani Gugu*
29. Ayesha Atkinson - 910614 0084 084 - Flat 42 Building 3121 , Road 7544 Block , Aljanabiya, BAHRAIN, 575 - *Claire Michelle*
30. Koketso Bennett Malibe - 931222 5776 087 - 22 KV Kraskloof, PILGRIM'S REST, 1290 - *Bennett Enos*
31. Sara Strauss - 960809 0189 086 - 133 Suider Street, GROOTDRINK, 8822 - *Georgina Julie-ena*
32. Diketso Maripane - 951110 0562 088 - Ga-Maila Segolo Village, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 - *Mapitsi Diketso*
33. Simon Phuoagae - 970302 5654 088 - 16826 Extension 16, JOUBERTON, 2574 - *Simon Gaorutwi*
34. Zincinci Ngobe - 980707 0896 088 - Lambasi Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Zincinci Samantha*
35. Candley Abrams - 930421 0955 081 - 179 RDP Refentse, Stinkwater, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Candy*
36. Khiphokwakhe Shelembe - 920410 5992 084 - 707 Yale Mansion, 32 Bok Street, HILBROW, 2001 - *Khiphokwakhe Philani*
37. Sothume Lisbeth Maphakisa - 850115 0910 080 - 114 Zastron Street, Claron Court, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Vinolia*
38. Tshepiso Suzan Lithakong - 930517 0550 085 - 53147 Chris Hani, Phase 3, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Tshepiso*
39. Nogolide Loira Somdakakazi - 921126 0390 087 - 2348 Pumpkin Street, Diepsloot, RANDBURG, 2001 - *Loira*
40. Magdelina Ntemekana Radebe - 730320 0800 085 - 38650 Freedom Square, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Magdeline Thandiwe*
41. September Kgama - 940716 5252 089 - 11553 Phase 5, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Thabiso*
42. Clement Mpumelelo Makubo - 940708 5154 084 - 43 Umkupane Street, Zone 4, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Katlego Clement*
43. Nontokoza Happy Sibeko - 960409 0212 085 - 1678 Radebe Section, VREDE, 9835 - *Nontokoza Happy*
44. Lenah Bikwapi Sebula - 970706 0490 084 - 1813 Block PP3, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Lenah kemisetso*
45. Hasani Gift Mabasa - 821018 5464 085 - P O Box 5232, GIYANI, 0826 - *Gift*
46. Jonelwa Mjekula - 930303 6217 080 - Maqhingeni Area, LIBODE, 5160 - *Yonela*
47. Savanna Gopaul - 980630 0221 083 - 4 Bushbuck Road, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Savanna Zoe*
48. Fernadinand Bernard King - 550524 5069 086 - Buffalo Flat, ALPHENDALE, 5209 - *Ferdinand Bernard*
49. Jaziebel Coral Van Rooyen - 501114 0060 080 - 3430 Leeudoring Street, MARANTENG, 8405 - *Isabel Carol*
50. Tshepo Qwanya - 941010 5214 086 - 993 Extention 4, WHITTLESEA, 5360 - *Themba*
51. Garth Neethling - 910221 5201 085 - 24 Francis Court, PARKWOOD EST, 7941 - *Mogammad*
52. Gift Sithembiso Mahlalela - 820406 5329 088 - Stand No 9737 , KANYAMAZANE, 1214 - *Gift Sithembiso Jakobe Muhle*
53. Ntuthuko Andrias Msomi - 960510 5388 083 - DB 242 Dunbar Road, MAYVILLE, 4041 - *Sfundo Andrias*
54. Safira Dimakatso Sekgwana - 930812 0899 081 - 4308 Kudube Section 01, TEMBA, 0407 - *Tendani Dimakatso*
55. Johannes Cornelis Mocke - 980115 5202 080 - 14 Voorwaats, 24 Jan Fiskaal Street, Pellissier, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Juan*
56. Getrude Machacha - 980404 0804 086 - P O Box 5235, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Getrude Molefe*
57. Mokonyane Nelson Namane - 960704 5174 086 - 49 Rose Avenue, WILGEHOF, 9301 - *Beloved John*

58. Mahlako Dipuo Mose - 970305 0855 089 - P O Box 1450, MOGODUMO, 0735 - *Regina Dipuo*
59. Feziwe Simelane - 930201 0855 089 - Middle Tyira Area, QUMBU, 5180 - *Nomaphelo*
60. Andries Motseothata Lekgoye - 820322 5416 082 - 1142 RDP Extension 7, DELAREYVILLE, 2770 - *Benny Ompie*
61. Sindiswa Marasha - 970623 0669 080 - Middle Tyira Area, Black Hill Location, QUMBU, 5180 - *Lusanda Sindiswa*
62. Makadunyiswe Nkuna - 960425 5556 086 - 273 Inanda Glebe, INANDA, 4310 - *Prince Makadunyiswe*
63. Ashleigh Hiramoney - 980119 5507 080 - 545 Cavendish Crescent, Daxina, LENASIA SOUTH, 1829 - *Pritesh*
64. Gabriel Molahlei Tlhofo - 940302 5527 083 - 25241 Khotso Street, THABONG, 9463 - *Katleho Gabriel*
65. Zimbini Ndongeni - 980201 0610 087 - Nkawkazi Area, LIBODE, 5180 - *Zimbini Olwethu*
66. Thabiso Ciriël Potsane - 820329 5798 088 - 3353 Taylor Park, SASOLBURG, 1947 - *Thabiso Cyril*
67. Dalokuhle Buyiswa Mngeni - 980116 0941 086 - Dubana Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Amahle*
68. Banetse Elliot Tsotetsi - 920414 5275 086 - 7480 Makhathini Street, HEIDELBURG, 1441 - *Bannetsi Elliot Nkosingiphile*
69. Tiffani Michelle Pienaar - 960909 0123 083 - 8 Baker Road, Edenglen, EDENVALE, 1609 - *Xyra*
70. Liyanda Adam - 900821 5717 087 - Stand 4724 , Extension 7, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6139 - *Liyanda Olwethu*
71. Thabang Segatle - 940708 5366 084 - 7902 Extension 23, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Thabang Nkukeng*
72. Fezile Cherol Jili - 950205 0805 080 - Nomakhanzana Location, UMTWALUME, 4186 - *Fezile Cherryn*
73. Lindokuhle Zulu - 800302 5355 088 - 1 Bruce Road, MALVERN, 4093 - *Lindokuhle Arthur-ivor*
74. Nontuthuzelo Service Mtolo - 860213 0487 080 - P O Box 203, HIGHFLATS, 3306 - *Nontuthuzelo Precious*
75. Melida Moagabo Molepo - 900712 0896 085 - Ga-Mokgopo, GA-DIKGALE, 0721 - *Moagabo Matilda*
76. Nosipho Samantha Ngetu - 980105 0366 089 - 770 Cilliers Street, Mpolweni Location, FORT BEAUFORT, 5720 - *Siphosethu Samantha*
77. Mahlabandile Bosman Msoki - 790730 5746 082 - Upper Ngqwara, MQANDULI, 5080 - *Mahlubandile bosman*
78. Koketso Winnie Thobejane - 700101 1013 086 - House 9958 , Extension 44, GREENSIDE, 0769 - *Koketso Segopotso*
79. Lot Tjisetso Phoshoko - 881222 5445 082 - Paledi Village 2419, GA-THOKA, 0727 - *Lot Tiisetso*
80. Ardan Nukeri - 970325 0765 088 - Private Bag x 4007, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Ardal*
81. Pylote Makhuvele - 970307 5534 081 - Stand No 170, Mshiyane , GIYANI, 0826 - *Pilot*
82. Martha Makwela - 780126 0357 086 - 102 Burger Street, MODIMOLLE, 0555 - *Deborah Martha*
83. Nicholas Phiwankosi Radebe - 961221 5416 085 - Mvutshini Area, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Nicholas Phiwayinkosi*
84. Gert Petrus Jacobs - 970424 5246 085 - 29 Kannakronkel, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Robert*
85. Nomvo Nosamkele Kohlani - 961110 0291 082 - 1525 Slovoville South, ROODEPORT, 1724 - *Avuyile Nomvo Kayone*
86. Tarisha Munilal - 920121 0246 083 - 53 Sunset View, Berger Road, Vorna Valley, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Tariqah Mahomed*
87. Sipheshile Pelu Nzuzo - 920521 5591 088 - P O Box 2469, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Sipheshile Busani*
88. Zenani Ngoveni - 970525 0618 084 - Section E, GIYANI, 0826 - *Zenani Vanessa*
89. Thabiso Kgolane - 970614 5736 081 - C 161 Mamone Village, JANE FURSE, 1063 - *Lethamaga Thabiso*

90. Natasha Kgomo - 970207 0379 088 - 2478 Ngwenya Street, Zone 2, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Natasha Angel*
91. Mamshau Josephine Sekhoto - 910101 0517 081 - 2011 Polar Park, Mtha, LINDLEY, 9630 - *Mamohau Josephina*
92. Phaniel Leswatzi Kgatuke - 971128 5723 089 - Maswaneng Village, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Phaniel Manto*
93. Masud Nhlapo - 900704 5237 084 - 824 Matsie Street, P O Tshiawelo, PROTEA NORTH, 1818 - *Nhlanhla Masud*
94. Walter Makhosesizwe Zulu - 671203 5635 089 - 55 Mason Street, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Makhosesizwe*
95. Mbali Armstrong Khanyile - 820916 5763 086 - Esiqungeni Ward 18, UMTHWALUME, 4186 - *Sibonelo Mbali*
96. David Japhnos Dube - 830717 5621 086 - 55 Mooimeisie Street, Kwaggasrand, PRETORIA WEST, 0183 - *David Jordan*
97. Maemu Petronell Gededza - 830603 0800 083 - 89 Estelle Estate, Willem Cruywagen and Goment Street, CLARINA, 0182 - *Maemu Petronella*
98. Sarah Atthylite Moitsi - 790501 0288 085 - 671 Thokoza Street, KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Sarah Adelaide*
99. Senzeni Ntsabeng - 920714 5506 087 - 8197 Holomisa, ZAMDELA, 1949 - *Siyabonga*
100. Thuliile Nolwazi Valentia Shoba - 980315 0860 086 - 419 Pebble Falls, Graaff Avenue, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Simo Nolwazi*
101. Mturukanyi Innocent Maluleke - 980122 5299 082 - 11 Kasemat Street, Extension 5, DANVILLE, 0183 - *Nkateko Innocent*
102. Ntombizonke Goodness Mthembu - 890323 0719 087 - P O Box 1466, ESIKHAWENI, 3887 - *Ntombizonke Goodness Silindile*
103. Mankati William Molepo - 980329 5244 089 - P O Box 71, GA-MOTHIBA, 0726 - *Mautsane Michael*
104. Morakane Nthekang - 810503 5373 082 - 522 Tswelopele Section, MAGOJANENG, 8460 - *Motheo Peace*
105. Malewa Petros Shabalala - 800312 5826 087 - 5268 Chris Hani, ZAMDELA, 1949 - *Njabulo*
106. Nomhlangano Xaba - 910309 0898 084 - Magongoloza Village, NQUTU, 3135 - *Nonkululeko Nomhlangano*
107. Zanele Gubula - 870327 0376 081 - W 723 Ludidi Street, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Cansany Zanele*
108. Lorenzo Justin Jaffha - 861014 5158 083 - 85 Voorbrug Road , DELFT, 7100 - *Luqmaan Jalal Aldin*
109. Khapane Sebidi - 650505 5970 086 - 18 Kameeldoring Street, Extension 1, CHANTELE, 0183 - *Khapane Madute*
110. Tebogo Letshabo - 900408 5277 088 - 29 st Davids Road, Houghton , JOHANNESBURG, 2198 - *Lucas Tebogo*
111. Azwimbavhi Mudzanani - 761015 5938 086 - 5 Sekoei Street, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1602 - *Azwimbavhi Migson*
112. Kekema Joan Khumalo - 600219 0844 084 - 787 Swallow Crescent, Hospital View Extension 6, KAGISO, 1740 - *Khumo Joan*
113. Katlego Anastatia Gololo - 901130 0180 088 - 10201 Aphane Nhlapo Street, Khalambazo, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Katlego Anastacia*
114. Mamotshabo Kwetepe Tau - 940607 0558 085 - 68 Lastref, STOFFBERG, 1065 - *Mamotshabo Lerato*
115. Shadrack Khuduga Milanzi - 651212 6360 088 - 58 Martjie Laan , BRITS , 0250 - *Muhammad Al-yasa Az-zamakhshari*
116. Successful Hluvukani Myambo - 971219 5503 082 - No L3 Royal Court , 11th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Successful Muhluri*
117. Sphesihle Sharon Mathivha - 970927 0648 089 - 2716 Nondaba Road, HOWICK, 3200 - *Rendani Sphesihle*
118. Bahlekile Ngozengife Buthelezi - 870508 0570 084 - P O Box 390, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Bahlekile Nestar*
119. Thakazile Ndwandwe - 950220 0646 087 - Dabhasi Area, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Thakasile Siphesihle*
120. Pasekaisac Khantsi - 900409 5442 086 - 22 Church Street , Thusanang Kwaguqa, WITBANK, 1039 - *Paseka*

121. Pontsho Granville Takalo - 831113 5510 082 - Flat No 1 Kingsview Complex, Sunnyridge, NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Moditi Pontsho*
122. Nkhubedu Virginia Magolego - 900322 0686 088 - Manganeng Village, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mokgohle Virginia*
123. Portia Jonkers - 910831 0164 084 - 5924 Leonard Doman, MACASSAR, 7130 - *Naimah*
124. Xvarius Van Willing - 860623 5037 088 - 45 Safraan Street, KUILSRIVER, 7580 - *Xvarius Xariuz*
125. Phillipine Makhathini - 840213 0486 082 - House No 699, Maatthamela Section, MANTSERRE, 0370 - *Mmatlala Jacqueline*
126. Michelle Kalis - 851116 0071 088 - 30 Lynx Way , Westlake, TOKAI, 7945 - *Mishkah*
127. Zahra Omar - 850928 0073 083 - 240 Roshni Avenue, Nirvana, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Shaista*
128. Bianka Wasserman - 850912 0115 086 - 281 De Oude Park, PAARL, 7675 - *Bianka Schulz*
129. Marlow Shane Hope - 870908 5230 082 - 3A Urona Crescent, Salbeua, ELSIESRIVER, 7490 - *Junaid*
130. Nicole Julia Witten - 881221 0056 081 - 116 Blombos Street, Lenteguur, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Nailah*
131. Cornelia Aletta Bastian - 830511 0195 083 - Randstraat 2, VREDENDAL, 8160 - *Cornelia Aletta Corné*
132. Gerald Malcolm Caesar - 820429 5214 084 - 37 Vision Village, Jungle Walk Langa, CAPE TOWN, 7455 - *Abdul-hakeem*
133. Hendrick Frederick Pretorius - 811116 5119 089 - 04 Bloem Street, BELLVILLE, 7530 - *Keith Andy*
134. Vivendran Thimmanah - 800516 5016 081 - 45 Globe Terrace, Haveside, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Nicholas*
135. Mathilda Van Der Merwe - 781116 0218 080 - 20 Republic Street, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Anika*
136. Sabrena Morgan - 881104 0130 082 - 72 Rockies Street, Tafilsiet, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Shafieqha*
137. Maria Valga Geraldine Morgan - 780309 0084 088 - 1207 Fusha Street, BURGRSDORP, 9744 - *Nicky*
138. Yahyar Solomon - 861010 5071 086 - 10 Honeysuckle Crescent, Weltevreden Valley, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Yahya*
139. Randall Scott Lenders - 850419 5287 084 - No 2 Martingale, Westridge, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Rah-feeq*
140. Allona Crystal Jacobs - 860817 0094 082 - 66 Greenway Road, OTTERY, 7800 - *Lona Crystal*
141. Roxanne Adamson - 850713 0134 089 - 20 Groenal Walk, HANOVER PARK, 7780 - *Raushana*
142. Rozanne Essop Sa - 871008 0027 085 - 57 Road 710, Montford, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Rah'raa*
143. Sebat Lilian Matseke - 560506 0909 083 - 4880 Seloshesha, MAJANENG, 0407 - *Sebati Lilian*
144. Gladys Dibobo - 750923 0950 084 - 380 Zone 7, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Gladys Paul*
145. Zodidi Sebasa - 971025 0896 086 - 146 Orchild Street, Extension 10, MAPLETON, 1457 - *Zodidi Refiloe*
146. Thembi Sechaba - 861116 0599 086 - Private Bag x 4007, TZANEEN, 0837 - *Thembi Millicent*
147. Jacqueline Josephine Murphy - 840312 0149 081 - 23 Sterkloor Avenue, Westenburg, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Jose*
148. Shirley Elizabeth Coetzee - 850110 0176 089 - 1016 Mahem Avenue, Allens Nek, ROODEPOORT, 1709 - *Shirley Victoria*
149. Sakhe Sinde - 980603 5348 086 - 03 Maqhubele Street, Mbuse Extension, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Sakhe Cassin*
150. Dikeledi Julse Hoeane - 800101 1196 086 - 63098 zone 16, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Diketso*
151. Rasello Patrick Kgale - 880929 5413 088 - 399 Tsheko Street, Ikageleng, ZEERUST, 2865 - *Patrick*

152. Kgomotso Trevor Ndlovu - 980430 5632 081 - Stand No 644, Tweefontein, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Trevor Kgothatso*
153. Rhoster Khulile Sibanda - 970210 5195 087 - 604 Zaran Mansion Flat, Claim and Bok Street, Joubert Park, JOHANNESBURG, 2100 - *Khulile*
154. Mthetheleli Mahlamvu - 950228 5794 083 - Caba Area, NTABANKULU, 5130 - *Yonga*
155. Rozanne Martinique Adonis - 980627 0279 087 - No 8 kwasakhile Crescent, WESBANK, 7580 - *Rozane*
156. Kgaugelo Monareng - 970510 0831 085 - M125 Ditakaneng, MOTETEMA, 0473 - *Charlotte Kgaugelo*
157. Agnes Tlhabadira - 980313 0894 080 - 810 Block xx, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Kelebogile Agnes*
158. Janke Van Schalkwyk - 971115 0025 081 - Paulsen Street, PARYS, 9582 - *Julia Catharina*
159. Dampi Abram Mojaki - 730505 5351 080 - House No 1054, Mothabeng Village, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Thabo Abram*
160. Stoffel Kopang - 910414 5451 085 - 3379 Marantheng Village, DANIELSKUIL, 8405 - *Ru-zaine Stoffel*
161. Sampie Maria Lesetedi - 900505 0424 084 - 11797 Sontonga Street, Extension 7, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Sampie Maria Mmabatho*
162. Kesaitse Tsogang - 910929 0493 089 - 1599 Mogopelwa Street, VRYBURG, 8601 - *Kesaitse Boleng*
163. Maria Davis - 860624 0813 085 - 3217 Aalwyntjies, Valencia, ADDO, 6105 - *Liyanda Maria*
164. Nomampondo Ncanywa - 771225 1260 082 - Xurana Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Confidence Nomampondo*
165. Precious Mompumelelo Doyisa - 830207 0296 084 - 38 Burnbury Lodge, Illovo Beach, AMANZIMTOTI, 4125 - *Precious Nompumelelo*
166. Funeka Breeset Gxabane - 960211 0143 082 - 7514 Etension 14, Balekile Street, BOPHELONG, 1913 - *Funeka Bridgette*
167. Sphamandla Jan Elmon Mhlanga - 920312 5845 082 - 8998 Extension 10, Wesselton, ERMELO, 2351 - *Sphamandla*
168. Mmangaliso Godfrey Nomnqa - 940320 5502 088 - Lower Tyira, QUMBU, 5780 - *Mangaliso*
169. Moniemang Florah Majanaga - 860512 0573 082 - 8474 Phatsima Street, KURAMAN, 8474 - *Onthatile*
170. Mmabotshe Florence Nchoe - 910824 0349 086 - 226 Ganalaagte Village, ATAMELANG, 2781 - *Mmabotshe Tumelo*
171. Mabejane Mahlare - 930914 0379 088 - 14 The Village, 32 Bawbury Road, WESTDENE, 2198 - *Dineo Mabejane*
172. Molatelo Sylvester Thebe - 890827 5613 087 - 9 Archabell Street, SECUNDA, 2302 - *Molatelo*
173. Gomsalu Nangolo - 701010 6813 084 - 14 Greycourt, HOUTBAY, 7806 - *Salomo Gomsalu*
174. Nduduzo Ndlovu - 960102 5543 089 - 24744 Pigogo Road, Auckland, MARIANHILL, 3610 - *Nduduzo Ephrame*
175. Simangele Ngenzeleni Mahlanze - 880509 0717 087 - Intake Diodlo Road, PINETOWN, 3600 - *Simangele Nongcebo*
176. Makhosazane Sengithule Mahlaba - 780520 0540 081 - 124 Alexandra Street, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Makhosazane Pretty*
177. Tabo Elliot Moloi - 590209 5869 089 - Isolomzi Location, MOUNT FLETCHER, 4770 - *Tabo Elliot Katliso*
178. Innocent Yedwa Lukhozi - 831114 5652 080 - 3134 Street 120214 Lot, CHESTERVILLE, 4091 - *Yedwa Innocent*
179. Mojalefa Ayanda Mabena - 850604 0283 085 - 23192 Etension 4, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Ayanda Thandeki*
180. Mary Motlagomang Mbiza - 930315 0474 087 - 206 Northdowns, Mansion Street Glenhazel, JOHANNESBURG, 2192 - *Mary-lee Motlagomang*
181. Tebogo Menong - 911018 5294 087 - 25A Thababosigo Street, Zone 2, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Tebogo Thabo*
182. Bukusile Yvonne Ngcamu - 880905 1056 089 - 71267 Choboza Unit, INANDA, 4310 - *Bukusile Yvonne*

183. Sibongiseni Mdletshe - 970507 5008 081 - Ogengele Area, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Melusi Sibongiseni*
184. Ntombizonke Kunene - 961219 0731 086 - Tshekuzulu Location, VRYHEID, 3700 - *Siphelele Ntombizonke*
185. Salome Rahlaga - 821102 0851 080 - 2071 Zone 9, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Salome Mokope*
186. Cliement Maswanganyi - 881115 5765 086 - 1185 Matlomo Street, MOLETSANE, 1868 - *Ngwvani Clement*
187. John Ntsaga Thobejane - 801129 5660 087 - 2486 Fortune Street, Phomolong Section, THEMBISA, 1632 - *John Ntsaga Mamokwale*
188. Marcus Chuone Mathatho - 960822 5424 085 - P O Box 155, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Marcus Chuene*
189. Anele Austin Maninjwa - 970611 5397 088 - 1285 Zone 4, Thembaletu, GEORGE, 6529 - *Anele*
190. Mmathapelo Josephine Ramabele - 941023 0577 084 - 1720 Extension 2, BOITEKONG, 0308 - *Mmathapelo Josephine Mashao*
191. Dikeledi Selinah Motshabi - 840823 0290 089 - 164 Corlett Drive, Bramley, JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Faith*
192. Manje Mbatha - 960826 1021 084 - Sihlabeni Area, MSINGA, 3010 - *Kwanele*
193. Balindile Bongeka Ngcobo - 930126 0504 082 - 25 Stanley Road, OBSERVATORY, 7935 - *Balindile Azania Bongeka*
194. Nare Mathopa - 980301 0380 085 - 25 Anise Street, LOTUS GARDEN, 0183 - *Nare Mokibelo*
195. Mogananna Doris Mangena - 820510 0576 088 - Private Bag x 4007, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Doris*
196. Julius Plessie - 540502 5247 087 - 1844 Kiagsley Crescent, Mondeor Extension 4, CARLETONVILLE, 2500 - *Thamsanqa*
197. Liza Makgabele Moshidi - 860311 5592 084 - Makgwabe Area, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Liza Seopo*
198. Colly Lucas Talane - 730730 5630 081 - 2475 Rockville, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0745 - *Lucas Makgatele*
199. Katekani Mbengeni - 960426 0191 085 - P O Box 1240, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Rivonino Noeleen*
200. Bonginkosi Blorho - 830109 5586 081 - 1274 Unit A, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Bonginkosi Bridge*
201. Cry Motsamai Mokwana - 960330 5572 085 - Zie 44 Tafelkop, BOLEU, 0474 - *Cry Mahlare*
202. Siyanda Zwane - 970203 5689 084 - Ziqhazeni Area, NQUTHU, 3135 - *Siyanda Thandolwethu*
203. Mahlatse Paul Mogodi - 920228 5965 086 - 106 Ngobokwane, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Mahlatse Maipushi*
204. Bobo Theophilus Mosia - 950127 5507 083 - 508 Mlangeni Street, Bohlokong, BETHLEHEM, 9700 - *Thokozani*
205. Matebana Solly Matebana - 680408 5534 088 - Garadinguana Area, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mamogoto Solly*
206. Richmond Alexander Schroeder Banda - 900718 5556 087 - 65 Francis Street, STEURHOF, 7800 - *Alexander Richie*
207. Philicia Tebeila - 960504 0492 081 - Ga-Nchabeleng Area, LEFALANE, 0741 - *Philicia Hunadi*
208. Manotsha Mack Mmola - 790806 5935 089 - Stand No 897 9L, Luthuli Park, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Mogoma Mogale*
209. Raven Chetty - 850918 5196 088 - 14 cotswold Drive, SHALLCROSS, 4093 - *Suhail Chetty*

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 866

29 JULY 2016

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **39985** which, was published in Government Gazette No. **521** dated **13 May 2016**, is hereby rectified to read as follows:

1. Phethile fabete - 910228 1603 089 - Stand No 016859, , , MSOGWABA, 1215 – *Mthunya*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **38822** which, was published in Government Gazette No. **440** dated **29 May 2015**, is hereby rectified to read as follows

2. Lethukuthula Victor Ndlela - 960716 5791 081 - Mona Area, , , NDWENDWE, 4400 - *Ncwane*
 Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40058** which, was published in Government Gazette No. **693** dated **10 June 2016**, is hereby rectified to read as follows:

3. Shopeng Thabo Molahlegi - 750211 5336 081 - Ga-Kopa Area, , , BOLEU, 0474 - *Matsepe*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40125** which, was published in Government Gazette No. **803** dated **08 July 2016**, is hereby rectified to read as follows

4. Lushaka Mantsha - 971216 5444 085 - 834 Mountain View, , , ENNERDALE SOUTH, 1828 - *Matshaya*
5. Nkosithandile Tshingana - 790303 6829 081 - Balasi Area, , , QUMBU, 5150 - *Luntinto*
6. Siphso Joseph Mukwevho - 870208 5464 082 - 6262 Extension 03, Khutsong Location, , , CARLTONVILLE, 2499 - *Mtombeni*
7. Leavit Mphokane Mokoena - 620506 5571 084 - Stand No A61, , , MARITE, 1242 - *Matukane*
8. Mpere Hendrick Ramutloa - 820922 6007 085 - 15 TPA Residents, , , LEPHALALE, 0555 – *Lekalakala*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40140** which, was published in Government Gazette No. **833** dated **15 July 2016**, is hereby rectified to read as follows:

1. Dennis Tau - 901010 5267 082 - 834B Ditsetswane, Zone 1, , , MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Msweli*
2. Godfrey Harvey Phindulo Rankhododo - 971017 5534 085 - Dzata Area, , , DZANANI, 0955 – *Raselabe*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40001** which, was published in Government Gazette No. **534** dated **20 May 2016**, is hereby rectified to read as follows

3. Mbuso Mgele-650620 5988 082 - and your minor child - Zakhele Mgele-121019 5754 084 - P O Box 538, , , MOUNT FLERE, 5020 - *Mxabo*

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 867

29 JULY 2016

Notice regarding the alteration of your forenames appeared in Government Gazette No. **39379** dated **06 November 2015** under Government Notice No. **1076** is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Pali Joseph Nhlapo - 600118 5385 087 - 2076 Tumane Street, BETHLEHEM, 9700 - *Mvelas Joseph*

Notice regarding the alteration of your forenames appeared in Government Gazette No. **39802** dated **11 March 2016** under Government Notice No. **244** is hereby rectified to read as follows

2. Dineo Emeldah Masimula - 900722 0422 089 - 22B 129 Botloponya, TAFELKOP, 0474 - *Dineo Emeldah Nongeni*

Notice regarding the alteration of your forenames appeared in Government Gazette No. **40058** dated **10 June 2016** under Government Notice No. **694** is hereby rectified to read as follows

3. Pogisho Ezekiel Mooketsi - 370730 5189 083 - Gopane Village, LEHURUTSE, 2882 - *Kgosithebe Pogiso Ezekiel*

Notice regarding the alteration of your forenames appeared in Government Gazette No. **40125** dated **08 July 2016** under Government Notice No. **802** is hereby rectified to read as follows

4. Machiah Dean Abrahams - 951222 0250 083 - 25 Ster Crescent, East Ridge, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Zayaan*
5. Siphwe Gloria Linda - 890916 0689 083 - St Chads Mission, LADYSMITH, 3372 - *Siphesihle Gloria*
6. Elisa Ramatsobane Moswane - 841129 0648 089 - Strydkraal Area, APEL, 0739 - *Elisa Pheladi*
7. Priscilla Selebogo - 921220 0602 086 - Q35 Barolong Section, GANYESA, 8613 - *Kealeboga Priscilla*
8. Lindokuhle Zondo - 960113 5223 085 - 61 Milnerton Street, Kyalami Estate, MIDRAND, 1684 - *Lindokuhle Njabulo William*
9. Lebogane Bridgette Moumakwe - 780217 0456 083 - Unit 4 Waterberg, Queenswood, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Mphakisetseng Lebogang*
10. Mamphekgo Thabiso Jacob Marishane - 951129 5682 089 - Lebesane Area, MARISHANE, 1064 - *Thabiso Mariri*

Notice regarding the alteration of your forenames appeared in Government Gazette No. **40140** dated **15 July 2016** under Government Notice No. **834** is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Sinenhlanhla Langa - 820415 5650 088 - Montross Area, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Simile Mimshach Langa*
2. Onesimo Gobinca - 941201 0607 081 - 7355 Marthinus Street, Zone 4, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Gabriella Onesimo*

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 868

29 JULY 2016

ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

1. Tshepo August Mononyane - 840330 5551 085 - Stand No 1733, SIYABUSWA B, 0472 - *Machika*
2. Sifiso Andreas Prince Khoza - 890712 5532 083 - 7283 Extension 10, EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Ntuli*
3. Khumbudzo Maphwanya - 881011 5554 085 - Stand No 994, MASHAMBA, 0942 - *Ramaru*
4. Phogole Pholoso Seloma - 830324 5289 087 - 549 Motetema Township, MOTETEMA, 0473 - *Phaladi*
5. Nicholas Lehloholo Ngozo - 820314 5736 080 - 61051 Mkhathswa Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mokoena*
6. Sphiwe Nelson Moloi - 890502 5878 085 - 20633 Extension 11, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Vundla*
7. Tlokwe Manase Mokoala - 850323 5801 086 - 54a Lazaar Avenue, Wheatlands, RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Motimele*
8. Basia Kgomotso Molefe - 900329 0661 086 - 895 Zone 16, GARANKUWA, 0208 - *Mokwena*
9. Dorino Julius Duvane - 910106 5646 082 - 473 Aretsogeng Street, SIMUNYE, 1779 - *Couana*
10. Kamohelo Wilson Mofokeng - 930304 5343 083 - 51277 Machobane Street, SHARPEVILLE, 1928 - *Seale*
11. Lethogonolo Rose Mokopanele - 830802 0126 081 - E1798 Phokebg, RUSTENBURG, 0335 - *Tlabakwe*
12. Lebohlang Patrick Morake - 930830 5550 087 - 6246 Mojabeng Street, Extension 24, MAHUBE VALLEY, 0122 - *Hlabeni*
13. Lindokuhle Ncayiyana - 871008 5583 082 - Mlozane Location, Ward 5, IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Dotyeni*
14. Thandeka Luthuli - 940720 0760 088 - V1386 Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4031 - *Hlophe*
15. Tareq Ameen Jacobs - 950317 5079 080 - 16 Methodist Road, Sydenham, DURBAN, 4091 - *Kock*
16. Nkosingiphile Londiwe Mkhwanazi - 850816 0542 084 - Nibela Area, HLUHLUWE, 3960 - *Thabethe*
17. Slindile Fortunate Marhwa - 981020 0545 088 - Engonyameni Area, LOSKOP, 3330 - *Zulu*
18. Lungisile Siliindile Mbatha - 980405 0797 089 - Lindelani Area, WEENEN, 3325 - *Ngxongo*
19. Lungelo Mfundo Ndlovu - 950119 5364 086 - Kwadlamini Area, Ntabamhlophe, ESTCOURTQ, 3310 - *Nkala*
20. Musawenkosi Njabulo Zulu - 811224 5318 089 - 109 Buffel Street, Observationhill, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Ngcobo*
21. Vuyisile Phyllis Gwala - 780301 0293 082 - Webstown Area, IXOPO, 3276 - *Mfungeni*
22. Ayanda Maluka - 980430 5588 085 - Stand No 21, Marite Trust, HAZYVIEW, 1280 - *Mnisi*
23. Goodboy Mokoena - 890809 5837 080 - Stand No 37, HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *Khumalo*
24. Mxolisi Paulos Hlatshwayo - 910918 5671 088 - Stand No 1562, Bundu Inn, EMPUMALANGA, 0458 - *Mkhonza*
25. Patrick Kenneth Mtsweni - 871227 5331 082 - Stand No 865, Boekenhouthoek, MKOBOLA, 0458 - *Skosana*
26. Poppie Seke Modisha - 800108 0433 089 - C308 Keerong, MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Tsiane*
27. Thulani Thembinkosi Ndlovu - 951217 5650 089 - Mahlongwa Area, MAPHUMULO, 4470 - *Mhlongo*
28. Siyabonga Goodlove Sigubudu - 910129 6007 088 - Ngwebini Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Mlangeni*
29. Mxolisi Mlamuli Nene - 940828 5817 082 - Nkonjini Area, MAHLABATHINI, 3865 - *Mpungose*
30. Kabelo Khumo Sampo - 910718 5300 088 - 30 Okapi Avenue, Alra Park, NIGEL, 1491 - *Bokaba*
31. Hansen Mduzuzi Malumane - 860716 5431 085 - Malaeneng Area, Kerkfontein A, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Tsile*
32. Walter Sibusiso Masuku - 820307 5852 089 - 1566 Buthelezi Street, Protea North, SOWETO, 1818 - *Mokhatla*

33. Yandisa Mvandaba - 820927 0867 087 - I264 Mrabalala Street, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mxenge*
34. Sandisa Manyongo - 870131 0636 084 - Stand No 4061, Extension 6, KLARINET, 7784 - *Mabayi*
35. Sihle Maseko - 930806 5567 081 - 41 Bamboo Lane, PINETOWN, 3610 - *Mahayea*
36. Gaboipone Moagi Monnapula - 910821 5563 083 - 10784 Ramosadi, MAHIKENG, 2737 - *Montshioa*
37. Sam Poulos Mokwana - 760303 6135 089 - 0425 Hlalanekahle, MDUDULLE, 1057 - *Mankge*
38. Frans Pheeha Moasa - 871129 5631 083 - Gamachaba Area, BOCHUM, 0970 - *Pome*
39. Michael Siphon Masombuka - 940724 5866 080 - 2050 Mbalathi Street, Extension 1, DELMAS, 2210 - *Tebane*
40. Tshidiso Sharin Mmako - 970615 0529 082 - 70 Queen Street, Kensington, JOHANNESBURG, 2094 - *Aphane*
41. Khethiwe Guarded Antony Masumula - 970613 5558 081 - 1653 Twefontein A, MPUMALANGA, 0458 - *Mathibela*
42. Koketso Mokgohloa - 941226 5834 083 - 18 Troupan Street, Airfield, POSTMASBURG, 8420 - *Boshomane*
43. Maryna Johanna Ferreira - 610928 0259 089 - 55 Rissik Street, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Schreuder*
44. Neo Mukhono - 950927 5884 089 - No 2934, SHAYANDIMA, 0945 - *Nevhutalu*
45. Kenosi Thabiso Shaun Komane - 960615 5440 089 - 11-24 Avenue, Tlhabane West, RUSTENBURG, 0299 - *Mekgoe*
46. Patrick Makobe - 830402 5353 085 - 21678 Portion 1, Cnr Muanzhang & Mbande Street, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Malapane*
47. Rhoda Maluleka - 741124 0412 082 - 3174 Section K, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 - *Nkosi*
48. Siphindile Thabisile Mthembu - 970702 0471 083 - 13224 Hammendfarm, Waterloo, VERULAM, 4340 - *Gumede*
49. Faith Masego Mathibe - 980323 0322 081 - 3509 Stinkwater, TEMBA, 0152 - *Moshikere*
50. Simphiwe Bongani Xulu - 950823 5721 084 - Kwaquabe Area, MAPHUMULO, 4470 - *Zulu*
51. Zenzele Isaac Msimango - 830901 5782 086 - 27 Crystal Road, BRAMLEY, 2090 - *Nkabinde*
52. Blessing Khanyile - 820223 5774 084 - Room 16, Diepkloof Hostel, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Mkhize*
53. Michael Grobler - 820830 5847 080 - 65-3rd Avenue, EDENVALE, 1610 - *Van Der Berg*
54. Tumelo Thelma Kinji - 800619 0315 084 - 18826 Meriting, Phelindaba Location, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Chabane*
55. Josiah Mbuso Mabena - 770714 5692 086 - 29406 Lungisa Street, TSAKANE, 1559 - *Nkosi*
56. Gradwill Keenan Bok - 930104 5289 082 - 93 Rietrivier Street, Toekomsrus, RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Chaka*
57. Sachin Jackson - 960504 5177 083 - 80 Buys Street, Bloemendal, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 - *Rautenbach*
58. David Modisha - 930606 5358 089 - C308 Keerong, MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Tsiane*
59. Michel Modisha - 870525 5452 084 - C308 Keerong, MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Tsiane*
60. Mncedisi Gerald Madletyana - 780915 6305 085 - 461 Esphetweni Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Ndlovu*
61. Mpho Solomon Masinga - 800912 5601 081 - 162 Evanon Midas, WINTERVELD, 0197 - *Mogobe*
62. Tumelo Benjamin Mosebi - 930624 5202 082 - 15166 Extension 9, ORANGE FARMS, 1841 - *Sandamela*
63. Phindile Dolly Ngcobo - 700828 0714 086 - 601 Olinder Street, Extension 10, Mapleton, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Ndlela*
64. Simiselo Mangena - 960208 5831 083 - Gqukunqa Area, QUMBU, 5150 - *Dlula*
65. Mongezi Shongwe - 980123 5124 080 - 194 Willowbrook Estate, Van Dalen Road South, RUIMSIG, 1732 - *Ntukwana*
66. Andiswa Sherine Zayedwa - 980420 0452 080 - 1147 Block Aa, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nkosi*

67. Esethu Ngxaza - 950604 0744 085 - Bongweni Area, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Bhana*
68. Andile Ivan Nkabinde - 8604215399 081 - B185 Hantshi Street, Ncotshane, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Mnguni*
69. Johannes Saiko Masina - 680212 5581 085 - Stand No 10532, Extension 14, EVANDER, 2280 - *Mahlangu*
70. Joseph Dudu Broro - 781129 5591 088 - 30244 Extension 10, ZITOBENI, 1024 - *Maimela*
71. Benito Santos Baloyi - 880705 5706 089 - 3205 Lerato Street, Kanan Extension 5, Rabie Ridge, TEMBISA, 1685 - *Nobela*
72. Tebogo Mahalia Seageng - 871107 0249 085 - 31 Tourmaline Street, SUNDOWNER, 2164 - *Locke*
73. Jacob Itumeleng Mokhatsi - 871215 5555 081 - House No 10001, Tsetse Village, MMABATHO, 2745 - *Malindi*
74. Vuyokazi Mposi - 880701 1109 089 - Mbalisweni Area, QUMBU, 5180 - *Mentshwana*
75. Bongisa Pato - 940718 1337 088 - Bhungani Street, Mandela Farm, UMTHATHA, 5099 - *Magoqoba*
76. Abongile Nyibi - 890501 6202 089 - Nu 2, MDANTSANE, 4098 - *Ngqekethe*
77. Bhekinkosi Khulekani Nxumalo - 880827 6092 085 - 1382 Umgotshwana Street, Ward 8, ENSELENI, 3882 - *Mthethwa*
78. Zibuyile Lindiwe Ziqubu - 900623 0801 084 - Mangeni Area, NQUTHU, 3135 - *Ntombela*
79. Tebogo Moses Sibiloane - 970121 5375 084 - 861 Extension 1, Sakhile, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Tshabalala*
80. Tendani Moyo - 900812 5588 081 - P O Box 73, WATERPOORT, 0905 - *Gededzha*
81. Kagisho Tampela Mphahlele - 971010 6069 086 - Mathibela Area, GROOTHOEK, 0628 - *Maja*
82. Shawn Mongezi Malinga - 931211 5657 082 - 1897achauke Street, Zone 2, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Mathebula*
83. Asiphe Ngumbela - 980728 5664 081 - , QUMBU, 5180 - *Malindi*
84. Sidwell Thabiso Lancelot Masilela - 961023 5363 089 - 35 Clarnet Street, Extension 2, Tasbet Park, WITBANK, 1035 - *Maseko*
85. Muriel Mashadi Dube - 940523 0068 084 - 283 Moteong Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Molobela*
86. Lindiwe Rachel Tembe - 690112 1155 082 - Ediphini Area, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Ngubane*
87. Thando Lwazi Myeni - 921027 5423 081 - 1199 Skweyiya Street, DUDUZA, 1494 - *Cebekhulu*
88. Simon Molefe - 800806 5391 083 - 23333 Zone 2, Meadowlands, SOWETO, 1818 - *Sekete*
89. Thabelo Earnest Rathogwa - 890527 5427 088 - 3141 Nephalama Street, TSHIAWELO, 1818 - *Mudau*
90. Mbongeni Magagula - 950925 5509 086 - 461 Sondela Street, EMNDENI NORTH, 1868 - *Dingilizwe*
91. Kamohelo Rumo - 940408 5256 084 - 11156 Mabene Street, ORLANDO WEST, 1804 - *Moloi*
92. Xolani Mgabi - 891226 5254 084 - 4305 Dzimauli Street, Extension 2, CHIAWELO, 1818 - *Tshabalala*
93. Gregory Gomba - 781205 5968 086 - 4203 Sofasonke Street, Orlando East, SOWETO, 1818 - *Kherehloa*
94. Sphesihle Dlamini - 950105 5380 081 - 1593 France, ENHLALAKAHLE, 3250 - *Mhlanga*
95. Darren Lee Gounden - 960716 5562 086 - 103 Redhill Road, DURBAN, 4400 - *Poole*
96. Khulekani Benediction Sithole - 701226 5936 086 - P O Box 1057, GREYTOWN, 3250 - *Dhlahla*
97. Nathi Tukela - 870325 5652 084 - 39931 Hlehla Street, Makaza, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Klaas-Ndyoko*
98. Wiseman Mboyiseni Nkosi - 701231 5528 081 - Plot 322, RUIGESTSLOOT, 0400 - *Sivile*
99. Mandhla Stephen Chabalala - 910416 5529 083 - 20053 Section D, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 - *Mhlanga*
100. Daniel Somdlalo Tebogo Kale - 890421 5355 087 - 10 Sangro Street, Pollar Park, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Mabena*

101. Nkosinathi Cyprian Ndwane - 941217 5582 087 - Nqoleni Reserve, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Biyela*
102. Tayyib Muslim - 900728 5322 083 - 50 Midas Avenue, FAERIE GLEN, 0001 - *Henderson*
103. José Chaslin Terblanche - 960922 5198 083 - 1774 Kruisfontein, HUMANSDORP, 6300 - *Prinsloo*
104. Musawenkosi Jabulani Mkhwanazi - 950727 5683 089 - Baswazini Area, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Ntshangase*
105. Judy Sisipho Siko - 870905 0459 088 - 55225 Mbila Street, Kuyasa, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Dosini*
106. Zandile Mkhwanazi - 960323 1095 086 - 153 Victoria Street, 3 Gadonviews, GERMISTON, 1400 - *Ndlangamandla*
107. Nkosiphendule Langalakhe Mlele - 910727 5618 084 - Ngqungqumeni Area, Ward 10, NQABENI, 4682 - *Bhane*
108. Sindephi Makara - 890818 6163 081 - 113 Extension 3, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Ngemntu*
109. Mbuso Luyanda Mgwetyana - 830923 6954 084 - Machunwini Area, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Jwara*
110. Kgapane Madimetsa Elvis Kekana - 811231 5770 086 - 09 Motshidi Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Legodi*
111. Sifiso Percy Shezi - 950501 5597 080 - Stand No 7570, Extension 11, Embalenhle, SECUNDA, 2285 - *Mazubane*
112. Lethumusa Jabulani Blose - 960403 5438 084 - 4 Ellan Vannin, 62 Bulwer Road, Glenwood, DURBAN, 4001 - *Masinga*
113. Cameron Philly Barnes - 830226 5251 084 - 09 Villa Merzee, POLOKWANE, 0900 - *Mathebula*
114. Jared Jude Govender - 880419 5206 088 - 11 Unicorn Road, NORTHDENE, 4093 - *Pillay*
115. Mottalepule Merriam Baleni - 801103 0563 083 - 4 Asuurlaan, Waldrift, VEREENIGING, 1933 - *Makume*
116. Captain Chandu - 721109 5837 080 - 17950 Boitumelo Mogale Street, Kutlwanong, KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Moraile*
117. Mzimasi Mfiki - 830613 5822 081 - L570 Site B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Tombe*
118. Sinovuyo Emihle Hlangwana - 980506 0571 083 - Ngwinjini Area, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Mdlozini*
119. Sindiswa Siyabonga Hadebe - 970814 5580 089 - No F807 Section 6, MADADENI, 2951 - *Mhlongo*
120. Zamani Cyril Makhathini - 960715 5701 082 - Willow Area, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Nzimande*
121. Sebokga Palesa Setseta - 970828 0653 089 - House No 11009, Block 10, GAMADIBA, 0600 - *Ndala*
122. Tebogo Appreciate Sebothoma - 940423 5533 085 - 1184 Kgobokwane, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Mmametsi*
123. Edward Hlongwane - 750701 5523 084 - 885c Nkopho Street, White City Jabavu, SOWETO, 1809 - *Nkosi*
124. Mzwakhe Reginald Dhladhla - 940621 5315 086 - 5857 Mzinto Street, TSAKANE, 1818 - *Donga*
125. Steven Skhumbulo Sibeko - 980119 5636 081 - 1181 Malebe Street, RETHABISENG, 1021 - *Congwano*
126. Babalwa Busakwe - 960723 0970 082 - 43 Bhobhoyi Street, Nu8, MOTHERWELL, 6211 - *Mlityalwa*
127. Abueng Ernest Molosiwa - 750514 5272 085 - 12012 Baloyi Street, Sinqobile, KAGISO, 1740 - *Dikgole*
128. Bishop Ntlomela - 580720 5340 089 - Machibi Area, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 - *Nokiya*
129. Thabo Jappie Skosana - 821230 5259 080 - 1285 Vezi Section, VERENA, 1086 - *Mabiletsa*
130. Siyabonga Mokoena - 940926 5291 082 - 568 Zone 10, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Makhubu*
131. Thulani Madonsela - 881030 5216 081 - 3445 Block 4, SNAKE PARK, 1874 - *Shabalala*
132. Mbali Progress Ntuli - 910718 0295 085 - 2444 Hlaza Street, Extension 1, Langaville, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Khoza*
133. Octavious Thabiso Magampa - 930923 5681 083 - 7159 Baronet Street, Phase 2, Braamfisher, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Mmapshika*
134. Neo Millicent Tshabalala - 940212 0108 088 - 12973 Skhosana Street, ETWATWA, 1520 - *Motsoeneng*

135. Solomzi Elias Mtwazi - 760401 5613 088 - 3768 Thubelisha, Green Village, SOWETO, 1818 - *Tilana*
136. Shibishi Marks Matjila - 751128 5447 081 - 9-5th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Letsoalo*
137. Sibongiseni Cecil Goba - 750624 5461 081 - 56 Henwood Road, Morningside, DURBAN, 4001 - *Mzolo*
138. Nicholas Zigcinele Khumalo - 720823 6008 084 - Springvale Area, HIGHFLATS, 3306 - *Nkomo*
139. Phiwayinkosi Derren Ntshangase - 770317 5807 082 - H272 Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4031 - *Ngcobo*
140. Lehlogonolo Lessley Mamogodi - 950908 5869 080 - 291 Mohlalaajwana, GARAKGOADI, 1068 - *Matlala*
141. Xolani Joseph Tsotetsi - 820515 5696 088 - Sibisi Stands, Jakkals, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Mokwena*
142. Delani Gratitude Msimango - 870606 5756 086 - A828 Siyanda Location, KWAMASHU, 4360 - *Mchunu*
143. Sizwe Kumalo - 960822 5550 087 - 3066 Block 5, Doornkop, SILVER TOWN, 1874 - *Gwala*
144. Phindani Knowledge Kawula - 941202 5913 086 - Kwandunu Location, NQABENI, 4682 - *Shazi*
145. Thomas Sello Mosesemane - 780902 5678 084 - 633 Makgofe, MMOTONG, 0709 - *Mashele*
146. Nkosinathi Simon Tukwane - 960814 5722 089 - 10976 Extension 8, MHLUZI, 1055 - *Masilela*
147. Bhekinhlanhla Innocent Mbhete - 760218 5292 089 - Nzimakwe Area, Ward 10, MARGATE, 4275 - *Diezi*
148. Zintle Sylvester Charmain Ntshangase - 980124 0803 082 - 1427 Milatsi Avenue, Payneville, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Phendu*
149. Ronewa Precious Netshivhumba - 961227 0740 080 - Ha- Mphego Area, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Mphego*
150. Siyethemba Emmanuel Mbele - 950822 5243 081 - Blackstore Location, HIGHFLATS, 3306 - *Duma*
151. Lehlogonolo Mapheto - 950406 5404 081 - Seleteng Area, GAMPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Lekgau*
152. Daniel Mosia - 790506 5634 084 - 17844 Iraq, Phase 5, SASOLBURG, 1949 - *Tshabangu*
153. Malusi Can Dube - 930315 5732 083 - M188 Mthethweni Road, Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4031 - *Mthembu*
154. Siyanda Khulekani Ndebele - 860908 5553 089 - Emabhanoyini Area, HLABISA, 3937 - *Ntombela*
155. Malekeng Oriel Maleka - 920504 5822 083 - Mahlatjane Area, MAFEFE, 0738 - *Mohlala*
156. Johannes Kali Sefume - 791117 5409 086 - 2730 Matlale Street, Ratanda, HEIDELBERG, 1441 - *Motloung*
157. Courtney Celeste Maduray - 970719 0160 086 - 4 Chablis, 164 Cowey Road, Essenwood, DURBAN, 4001 - *Patel*
158. Ayanda Sabelo Gcwabaza - 890923 5125 089 - 1324 Banana Way, Quarry Heights, DURBAN, 4359 - *Mcineka*
159. Kelebogile Mochelanyane - 921030 0319 080 - 128 Shole Street, MAPETLA, 1818 - *Mbatha*
160. Gilbert Madou - 801104 5381 083 - Muswodi Dipeni Area, MUTALE, 0956 - *Thibedi*
161. Lindokuhle Thabisile Precious Ndlovu - 960124 0442 083 - House No 4466, Section 3, MADADENI, 2951 - *Zamba*
162. Kamogelo Fred Thubakgale - 960220 5350 089 - 2173 Phase 5, Mathibela, ZEBEDIELA, 0632 - *Mathabathe*
163. Bethuel Mthobisi Matshange - 920508 5710 081 - Enguga Location, IMPENDLE, 3227 - *Ndlovu*
164. Vusumuzi Vincent Ntombela - 670327 5561 085 - Hostel 2/6, Jabulani, SOWETO, 1818 - *Khanyile*
165. Odwa Magagula - 810102 1076 086 - 1964 Extension 4, Kwaguqa, EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Skosana*
166. Simphiwe Kheswa - 941120 5729 080 - Port Dunford, ESIKHAWINI, 3900 - *Myeza*
167. Maria Ntombikayise Cikwayo - 891224 0520 088 - Okhalweni Location, GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Zakuza*
168. Mthokozisi Mchunu - 750704 5449 086 - 21112 Blackberry Street, PROTEA GLEN, 1819 - *Cele*

169. Thembalamaswazi Linda Sangweni - 920630 5385 084 - A866 Mandela Road, SIYANDANDA, 4360 - *Mthimkhulu*
170. Thulisa Amy Nditsho - 900515 0509 081 - 7631 Newflats, SAMORA MACHEL, 7785 - *Ndevu*
171. Salane Devon Mnisi - 680812 6300 086 - P O Box 412, MARULENG, 0891 - *Mmola*
172. Phumelela Goodwill Langelihle Ndlovu - 910923 5337 086 - House No 4466, Section 3, MADADENI, 2951 - *Zamba*
173. Nkanyiso Mbokazi - 920423 5850 087 - Kwambonambi Area, EMPANGENI, 5915 - *Khambule*
174. Suaid Martin - 910707 5068 084 - 9-5th Avenue, Hazendal, ATHLONE, 7764 - *Kader*
175. Zwelonke Vitalis Simamane - 800502 5836 082 - Ndwedwe Mission Area, NDWEDWE, 4342 - *Ngwane*
176. Mfundo Michael Kunene - 930522 5462 088 - Section A, EMONDLO, 3102 - *Mthembu*
177. Olwethu Hlalom - 960419 5477 088 - Upper Shiloh Village, WHITTLESEA, 5360 - *Zini*
178. Sandile Cyril Zindela - 900726 5495 081 - Ray Nkonyeni Road, GAMALAKHE, 4245 - *Ngwazi*
179. Lawrence Abel Maflika - 770114 5526 089 - 1776 Maphoto Street, Tladi, SOWETO, 1868 - *Sefitholo*
180. Nonhlanhla Nontombi Mlambo - 790723 0495 086 - 1031A Imvubu Street, Phiri, SOWETO, 1818 - *Mthethwa*
181. Thandolwethu Marryman Ngqeza - 830324 5782 081 - 107 Ngwanqa Street, Motherwell, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 - *Msutwana*
182. Patrick Siteo - 821006 5442 086 - 2851 Protea South, SOWETO, 1818 - *Ndlovu*
183. Ridovhona Portia Mathobo - 961212 0967 081 - 5375 Newlands, CAPRICORN, 0700 - *Molema*
184. Boitumelo Rachel Tikane - 970713 0738 082 - House No B102, Dikgweng, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Kgarane*
185. Noluthando Salvatories Mtembu - 971004 0445 087 - Hluthankungu Area, HIGHFLATS, 3306 - *Chiliza*
186. André Jonathan Williams – 811029 5057 086 – your wife – Velda Erica Williams – 870306 0021 087 - and a minor child – Jonathan Jayden Jansen – 090219 5158 081 - 14 Sparrow Street, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Edwards*
187. Zama Cheryl Ndelela – 851106 0335 088 – and a minor child – Bulelani Yanda Ndelela – 060327 5750 082 - 1345 Kwamakhutha Township, AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Ngcobo*
188. Mokgadi Ledina Moremi – 870716 0899 086 – and a minor child – Molatelo Charmaine Moremi – 061116 0665 083 - Mamanuva Area, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Masiya*
189. Junior Komana – 810108 0544 081 – and your three minor children – Sharon Manyaku Komana – 990821 0365 081 – Mielane Agnes Kanyane Komana – 100519 0442 085 – Tonka Mahlomola Brighten Komana – 050928 5548 087 - Ga-Motshana Area, BURGERSFORD, 0450 - *Sekgololo*
190. Boitshwarelo Lazarus Mabilo – 821119 5454 082 – your wife – Veronica Keamogetse Mabilo – 860221 0475 088 – and your two minor children – Onthatile Mabilo – 090210 1224 084 – Omaatla Trinquality Mabilo – 100724 0229 082 - House No 141, ALCU EAST, 8390 - *Mokgara*
191. Emmanuel Bheki Zikhali – 750816 5912 085 – and your three minor children – Banele Syabonga Zikhali – 141123 5538 087 – Sinqobile Ziyanda Zikhali – 101228 0684 089 – Sithokozile Happiness Zikhali – 070928 0468 089 - P O Box 38207, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Msweli*
192. Xolani Mseleku – 860806 5457 089 – your wife – Neliswa Nombakazi Mseleku – 801227 0993 089 – and your two minor children – Kwanele Abongwe Mseleku – 140303 0582 089 – Ovayo Elam Mseleku – 110808 0572 084 - Boboyi Location, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4242 - *Cele*
193. Precious Kealeboga Diphahle – 920818 0811 085 – and a minor child – Mosa Omaatla Diphahle – 130116 5163 081 - House No E9, Tlapeng, KURUMAN, 8480 - *Seikaneng*
194. Elmon Philip Mathebula – 840911 5398 088 – and a minor child – Elma Deborah Katrina Mathebula – 130215 0516 085 - Stand No 962, SEHOEMANSDAL, 1331 - *Hlongwane*
195. Eugene Tshepo Msimanga – 840111 5424 089 – your wife – Julian Kealeboga Msimanga – 850401 0469 081 - 744 Sechele Street, TLHABANE, 0309 - *Moroane*

196. Enerst Philisani Xaba – 590612 5863 087 – your wife – Khalelani Abegail Xaba – 710427 0440 087 – and a minor child – Hopewell Njabulo Zamokuhle Xaba – 980215 5255 086 - 299 Road 1102, Crossmoor, CHARTSWORTH, 4092 - *Sitole*
197. Mthokozisi Gift Qumbisa – 870115 5661 080 – and your two minor children – Hlelolwenkosi Qumbisa – 150303 1274 089 – Ezekhethelo Qumbisa – 101116 0382 087 - 2479 Hattingh Street, SPRUITVIEW, 4066 - *Ndlovu*
198. Liza Makgabele Moshidi- 860311 5592 084 -Makgwabe Area, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Leshilo*
199. Colly Lucas Talane- 730730 5630 081 -2475 Rockville, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0745 - *Mapheto*
200. Katekani Mbengeni- 960426 0191 085 -P O Box 1240, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Mathebula*
201. Bonginkosi Blorho- 830109 5586 081 -1274 Unit A, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Hashibi*
202. Cry Motsamai Mokwana- 960330 5572 085 -Zie 44 Tafelkop, BOLEU, 0474 - *Maganedisa*
203. Siyanda Zwane- 970203 5689 084 -Ziqhazeni Area, NQUTHU, 3135 - *Sibiya*
204. Mahlatse Paul Mogodi- 920228 5965 086 -106 Ngobokwane, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Mohlamonyane*
205. Bobo Theophilus Mosia- 950127 5507 083 -508 Mlangeni Street, Bohlokong, BETHLEHEM, 9700 - *Mthimkulu*
206. Matebana Solly Matebana- 680408 5534 088 -Garadinguana Area, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Leutle*
207. Richmond Alexander Schroeder Banda- 900718 5556 087 -65 Francis Street, STEURHOF, 7800 - *Schroeder*
208. Philicia Tebeila- 960504 0492 081 -Ga-Nchabeleng Area, LEFALANE, 0741 - *Raphiri*
209. Manotsha Mack Mmola- 790806 5935 089 -Stand No 897 9L, Luthuli Park, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Letsoalo*
210. Raven Chetty- 850918 5196 088 -14 cotswold Drive, SHALLCROSS, 4093 - *Muhammad*

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 869

29 JULY 2016

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS
ACT, 1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE :6/2/2/D/40/0/0/3

CLAIMANT : Cyprian Stombo Myoli
(On behalf of Gubevu Community)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION : Unsurveyed and unregistered land

EXTENT OF LAND : Gubevu 7066 hectares
Mbaxa 285 hectares

DISTRICT :King William's Town / Amathole


TITLE DEED :N/A

DATE SUBMITTED :12/11/1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687


Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 870

29 JULY 2016

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994
(ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) (c) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended); that a claim has been lodged for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY	PORTION	DISTRICT	CURRENT LAND OWNER	BONDS /NO BONDS	DEED OF TRANSFER
Z 0227	Mr. Rammutele Johannes Kgonotho(late)	Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR	Portion 11 (remaining extent) of the farm Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Nicolas Bosman Van Wyk	N/A	T52232/2012
			Portion 20 (remaining extent) of the farm Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Petrus Jacobus & Dorothea Getruida Diedericks	ABSA Bank B24291/2007 B3587/2008 B5156/2014	T19060/2007
			Portion 55 (remaining extent) of the farm Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Gert Benjamin Van Wyk	SANTAM B21292/1985 ABSA Bank B52838/1998 Bankorp B73748/1991	T16030/1985
			Portion 56 (remaining extent) of the farm Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Jacques Oosthuizen	ABSA Bank B164637/2006 B49601/2004 B49273/2001	T71175/2001
			Portion 57 (remaining extent) of the farm Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Bergsig Kwekery CC	Standard Bank B105278/1997	T136663/1997
			Portion 58 (remaining extent) of the farm	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Louis Cornelius Mentjies	Standard Bank B109412/1992 B33074/1982	T17027/1982


Z 0295	Thambi Martha Masilela	Vaalplaas 463 JR	<p>Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR</p> <p>Portion 59 (remaining extent) of the farm Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR</p> <p>Portion 60 (remaining extent) of the farm Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR</p> <p>Portion 61 (remaining extent) of the farm Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR</p> <p>Portion 62 (remaining extent) of the farm Oog Van Boekenhoutskloof of Tweefontein 288 JR</p>	<p>City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality</p> <p>City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality</p> <p>City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality</p> <p>City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality</p> <p>City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality</p>	<p>Bricardi Farming Pty Ltd</p> <p>Lawrence Henning & Ryan Bosch</p> <p>Johannes Lodewicks Steinberg</p> <p>Roosendaal Family Trust</p> <p>Van Der Berg Familie Trust</p> <p>South African Development Trust</p> <p>Republiek Van Suid-Afrika</p> <p>Baclays Real Estate Limited Interdict</p>	<p>B52943/1986</p> <p>T23781/2013</p> <p>T117036/2002</p> <p>T18687/2007</p> <p>T138266/2006</p> <p>T15889/2016</p> <p>T25942/1986</p> <p>T45895/1988</p> <p>T3209/1984</p>
P 0164	Mr. Mosweswe Johannes Mahlangu	Doornpoort 295 JR	<p>Portion 3</p> <p>Portion 0 (remaining extent)</p>	<p>City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality</p>	<p>I- 2285/2001 LG</p>	

Z 0076	Mr Ezekiel Vusumzi Skhosana	Tweefontein 413 JR Tweefontein 413 JR Tweefontein 413 JR Tweefontein 413 JR	Portion 10 Portion 33 (remaining extent) Portion 56 (remaining extent) Portion 68	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Polkadots Prop 34 CC Victor Trust Double I Prop PTY Ltd Danohr Prop Pty Ltd	N/A N/A Mercantile Bank B38928/2015 N/A	T104173/2007 T66026/2011 T71589/20152 T98602/2014
Z 0282	Mr Zulu Kleinbooi Mahlangu	Brakfontein 390 JR	Portion 5 (remaining extent)	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	South African National Roads Agency Ltd		T97544/2006
P 0123	Ms Elizabeth Malefyane Mashifane	Beynespoort 335 JR	Portion 1(RE) and 2(RE)	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Primier Transvaal Mining Co Pty Ltd and Republiek van Suid Afrika	N/A	T7445/1908 T7446/1908
Z 0166	Msongenwa Amos Mnguni	Kameelzynkraal 547 JR	Portion 34 (RE)	City of Tshwane Metropolitan, Gauteng Province	Summer Season Trading 63 PTY LTD	None	T6444/2007
Z 0129	Mr Zondiwe Johannes Maseko (late)	Rustfontein 616 JR	Portion 0	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Provincial Government of the Province of Gauteng	N/A	T25202/1990
			Portion 9	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Ekuphumleni Communal Association	N/A	T31711/1999
			Portion 10	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Siyaphila Communal Property Association	N/A	T31712/1999
			Portion 11	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Kgabo Communal Property Association	N/A	T31713/1999
			Portion 12	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Gauteng Provincial Government	N/A	T28139/1998 T90770/2016
		Portion 0(RE) of Ekangala 610 JR	Portion 0 (remaining extent)	Kungwini Local Municipality	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	N/A	T66920/1987 T13223/2012
P 0075 & P 0212	Mr Mokhanyela Jackson Mahlangu(late) & Reverend Ben Josias Mahlangu (late)	Olievenhoutbosch 389 JR Olievenhoutbosch 389 JR Olievenhoutbosch 389 JR Brakfontein 419 JR	Portion 9 (remaining extent) Portion 238 (remaining extent) Portion 413 Portion 0 (Remaining extent)	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	Canyon Rock Pty Ltd Now Kosmosdal Ext 12 Now Kosmosdal Ext 88 Republic of South Africa		T22358/2002 T56284/2015 T31633/1976

	Brakfontein 390 JR	Portion 5 (remaining extent)	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	South African National Roads Agency Ltd	T97544/2006
<p>Interested Parties: The Current Land claimants: City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality; Current Landowners; Department of Rural Development and Land Reform; and Provincial Government of Gauteng; City of Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality; Mr. Mosweswe Johannes Mahlangu; Barclays Real Estate Limited Interdict; Kungwini Local Municipality; Ekuphumuleni CPA; Siyaphila CPA; Kgabo CPA Gauteng and National Government of the Republic of South Africa.</p>					

have been submitted to the office of the Regional Land Claim Commission. The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of Rule 5 of the Rules Regarding Procedure of Commission Established in terms of section 16 of Restitution of Land Rights Act as amended. Any interested party on the claim is hereby invited to submit, representations in terms of section 11A of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended within 60 (sixty) working days from the publication date of this notice, any comments/information may be send to:

MR. L. H. MAPHUTHA
The Regional Land Claims Commissioner
Gauteng Province
Private Bag X 03
ARCADIA
0007
TEL: (012) 310-6500/6620
FAX: (012) 323-2961


Mr. Solomon Maruma
Deputy Director: IMU
RLCC Gauteng
Date: 13/07/2016

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 871

29 JULY 2016

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

IMIKHONDE CO-OP LTD
FANAZA CO-OP LTD
SIPHENDULISOYI CO-OP LTD
KHOMBINDLELA POULTRY PRODUCTION CO-OP LTD
UKUPHUMULA CO-OP LTD
MQONGWANE CO-OP LTD
LILINGE CO-OP LTD
SALUSE CO-OP LTD
INDONDO CO-OP LTD
VALITHUBA CO-OP LTD
UBUNYE-THUTHUKANI CO-OP LTD
PROGRESSIVE FARMING CO-OP LTD
KWANYUSWA GENERAL UPHOLSTRY CO-OP LTD
VITAL CO-OP LTD
SIPHAKAMISE CO-OP LTD
ROYAL HOPE CO-OP LTD
S'PHEPHELO CO-OP LTD
ITHUBA TA BIRA CRAFTS CO-OP LTD
NHLUVUKO VILLAGE TOURISM CO-OP LTD
MAMABONAMO CO-OP LTD
BUKATHINA CO-OP LTD
GLOBAL SECURITY CO-OP LTD
RED EMPIRE EVENT MANAGAMENT CO-OP LTD
DIHLARE TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD
APOLLIS BUSINESS CO-OP LTD
SAWPITS CO-OP LTD
MEETMAKAAR BASADI POULTRY CO-OP LTD
UBUHLE BAPHAKADE SEWING CO-OP LTD
SIYAKHULA NATHI MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
AMAJOBE CO-OP LTD
VEZILE SIYANCENGA CO-OP LTD
SENZABUTHULE CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Private Bag X237

PRETORIA

0001

PRETORIA

0002

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 872

29 JULY 2016

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

ESETHU MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
MKUTHUKENI SUNRISE COMMUNITY WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION CO-OP LTD
QUICKSTRUCT CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD
SIYATHUTHUKA ALTONA SEWING CO-OP LTD
RHINOH CO-OP LTD
STORM WATER CO-OP LTD
POWERMAN CO-OP LTD
NTSHANGASE CROP PRODUCTION CO-OP LTD
GABOHELE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
INDABUKO CO-OP LTD
SILIMELA INTUTHUKO YEZWE CO-OP LTD
HLOKOMELA DRIVING SCHOOL CO-OP LTD
MAKHALIBETHE CO-OP LTD
MASISEKELE OKWETHU CO-OP LTD
BUZANANI CO-OP LTD
EMLANJENI BLOCK MAKING CO-OP LTD
LETH'INKUTHALO CO-OP LTD
YIZ'UVALO PROJECT CO-OP LTD
MAMELODI WHOLESALERS CO-OP LTD
BA-PHALABORWA SIMUNYE YOUTH FOR AGRICULTURE CO-OP LTD
NQOBANI AMANGWANE SEWING AND FABRIC PAINTERS CO-OP LTD
VELABEHLEKA CO-OP LTD
INTUTHUKO CHICK PRODUCTION CO-OP LTD
IKHWEZI VEGETABLE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
MANYAKENI CO-OP LTD
KHULEKEZWE CO-OP LTD
ALL IN ONE CO-OP LTD
KHULUGQAME CO-OP LTD
MASANGANE CO-OP LTD
CABANGA WENZE CO-OP LTD
ISIZANO CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD
SMANGELE SEKUSILE CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Private Bag X237

PRETORIA

0001

PRETORIA

0002

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 613

29 July 2016
29 Julie 2016

No. 40166

PART 2 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

40166



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 873

29 JULY 2016

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

INHLANGAKAZI CO-OP LTD
ASENZE MPHAKATHI CO-OP LTD
LIHL'ICEBO CO-OP LTD
IVUMANI CO-OP LTD
ZIGIDI CO-OP LTD
IFEZILE SEWING CO-OP LTD
FUNDAWENZE CO-OP LTD
ZATHATHA PACKHOUE CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
INZUZO CO-OP LTD
VULINDLELA BUTCHERY CO-OP LTD
UBUHLE BE AFRICA GENERAL ENTERPRISES AND SERVICES CO-OP LTD
UMBONOMUHLE CO-OP LTD
INDLANGUBO ZIZAMELENI CO-OP LTD
ISINTU IGALELO CO-OP LTD
IMPROVEMENT CO-OP LTD
NXA NGIPHILILE CO-OP LTD
SIYABUKEKA CO-OP LTD
KZN FURNITURE TIMBER SUPPLY CO-OP LTD
AMAPHIKELELA CO-OP LTD
SEATIDES BAKERY CO-OP LTD
SEATIDES CONCRETE MANUFACTURING CO-OP LTD
NTLAKOHLAZA CO-OP LTD
TONGAAT WATER PURIFICATION AND DESALINATION CO-OP LTD
IMPANGELO EKHALA IGIJIMA CO-OP LTD
UMGWENYA OBOVU FUNERAL ORGANISER CO-OP LTD
HALALA POULTRY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
MANDELU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
SESIKHONA PRINTERS CO-OP LTD
SINECEBO CO-OP LTD
SIYAVANA CO-OP LTD 1
ZUZINHLANHLA CO-OP LTD
LUBISI LEGENDS CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Private Bag X237

PRETORIA

0001

PRETORIA

0002

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 874

29 JULY 2016

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

NTAWOLUHLE CO-OP LTD
JAIHIND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD
ZITHOBENI POULTRY FARM CO-OP LTD
ROTI RESTAURANT AND TAKEAWAY CO-OP LTD
ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING CO-OP LTD
HAS LOGISTICS CO-OP LTD
TFUTFUKANI BRICK MAKING CO-OP LTD
ZITHA ETHEKWINI SPORTS TRUST CO-OP LTD
EMONA DETERGENT AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING CO-OP LTD
DIVINE SOY FOOD MANUFACTURING AND DISTRIBUTION CO-OP LTD
HINDU BUSINESS FORUM CO-OP LTD
QODANI CO-OP LTD
KUSANGOKUHLE CO-OP LTD
SENZAKAHLE SONKE CO-OP LTD
DLULUBHEKE NGUNI LIVESTOCK CO-OP LTD
ASINANELANE CO-OP LTD
DESAINAGER BAKERY CO-OP LTD
WOZAMOYA CO-OP LTD
SIHLANGENE CO-OP LTD
SEBE'ELIHLE CO-OP LTD
CATAPILARS CO-OP LTD
NOMAGOLI CO-OP LTD
INGWE CARPENTRY CO-OP LTD
LUNGISANI CO-OP LTD
HANDS ON CLEANING CO-OP LTD
MAHANA VEGETABLES CO-OP LTD
CHRIS HANI DISTRICT WOOD PRODUCTS CO-OP LTD
MVISISWANO SIKHULULEKILE CO-OP LTD
SOCIAL EMPOWERMENT TRAINING AGENCY CO-OP LTD
KHIPHI KHONA QEDI NDLALA CO-OP LTD
ZOMACO CO-OP LTD
ROSE OF AFRICA CLEANING CO-OP LTD
UKHANYOLOLUNTU CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Private Bag X237

PRETORIA

0001

PRETORIA

0002

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 875

29 JULY 2016

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

ABAQULUSI COMMUNITY RADIO STATION CO-OP LTD
WHITE BEARS CO-OP LTD
UKWENZAKWENZEKE CO-OP LTD
DUMSITHE CO-OP LTD
QUBUKA NGOKUHLE CO-OP LTD
INKUNZ'ENHLE CO-OP LTD
MZAMOWABASHA CO-OP LTD
OKHASINI SUGAR CANE CO-OP LTD
CELOKUHLE TIMBER AND DAIRY FARMING CO-OP LTD
UMNOTHO USEZANDLENI CO-OP LTD
OKHALWENI SUGAR CANE TRADING CO-OP LTD
UKHALOLUHLE SUGAR CANE TRADING CO-OP LTD
BILWAYO CO-OP LTD
QOQULWANA CO-OP LTD
BLESSED HOPE CO-OP LTD
THOBILE'S HAIRDRESSING SALON CO-OP LTD
SIKHULISE CO-OP LTD
ZUZULWAZI BAKERY CO-OP LTD
IKUSASA LABANTU ABAMNYAMA CO-OP LTD
STAY TOGETHER CO-OP LTD
LINDANI MA-AFRIKA CO-OP LTD
TLHABOLOGO CLEANING CO-OP LTD
MDIBO CO-OP LTD
KUYENZEKA CO-OP LTD
METHOZA STEEL FRAME CO-OP LTD
MZAMO WETHU CO-OP LTD
TSOJANA SAKHUBUNTU POULTRY CO-OP LTD
INDUMISO CLOTHING AND TEXTILE CO-OP LTD
ISIBANI SE MPUMALANGA CO-OP LTD
PHUMZAME CO-OP LTD
VUSINGQONDO CO-OP LTD
SASEKANI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
MAYIBUYE NGWELEZANE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Private Bag X237

PRETORIA

0001

PRETORIA

0002.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 876

29 JULY 2016

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

SERYNYA CO-OP LTD
LETHUKUTHULA POST CO-OP LTD
DONSANI CO-OP LTD
SIYAPHAMBILI CO-OP LTD
UGQOZI CO-OP LTD
PHUMA NGENA CO-OP LTD
SIBONA OKUHLE CO-OP LTD
UBUNHLIZIYONYE CO-OP LTD
SIVIKELEKILE CO-OP LTD
ISIDINDI CO-OP LTD
USANA OLUNGENA NINA CO-OP LTD
FUNOTHIZE CO-OP LTD
CLAN CO-OP LTD
THE PEOPLES COMMUNITY TRAINING CENTRE CO-OP LTD
SUPREME TRADING CO-OP LTD
SERENITY CONFERENCE CENTRE CO-OP LTD
SMOKIN BAR CO-OP LTD
SEATIDES PANEL BEATING AND CUSTOMIZING CO-OP LTD
RETHABILE BATHO POULTRY CO-OP LTD
TSHEDIMOSHO MEDIA CO-OP LTD
ALIZWA MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
SINOXOLO CO-OP LTD
MERRY GOLD CO-OP LTD
SOKHANA FOOD CO-OP LTD
MPONTSHENG MULTI-PURPOSE YOUTH CO-OP LTD
MONGI CO-OP LTD
BUHLEBUYESA CO-OP LTD
TUESDAY STEEL CO-OP LTD
HLANGABEZINTUTHUKO CO-OP LTD
QONDEKHAYA CO-OP LTD
KHANYOKUHLE CO-OP LTD
WOMEN CONTRACTORS CO-OP LTD
BUKELANI CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Private Bag X237

PRETORIA

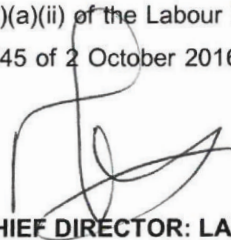
0001

PRETORIA

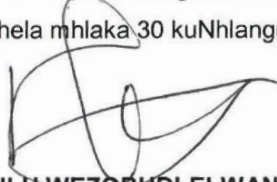
0002

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
NOTICE 450 OF 2016****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995****BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE FURNITURE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
KWAZULU-NATAL: RENEWAL OF PERIOD OF OPERATION OF THE MAIN COLLECTIVE
AGREEMENT**

I, **Thembinkosi Mkalipi**, Chief Director: Labour Relations, duly authorised thereto by the Minister of Labour, hereby, in terms of section 32(6)(a)(ii) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, renew the period fixed in Government Notice No. 945 of 2 October 2016 by a further period ending 30 June 2021.

**CHIEF DIRECTOR: LABOUR RELATIONS****UMNYANGO WEZABASEBENZI****UMTHETHO WOBUDLELWANO KWEZABASEBENZI KA-1995****UMKHANDLU KAZWELONKE WOKUXOXISANA PHAKATHI KWABAQASHI
NABASEBENZI BEMBONI YOKWAKHIWA KWEFENISHA KWAZULU-NATAL:
UKUVUSELELWA KWESIKHATHI SOKUSEBENZA KWESIVUMELWANO ESIYINQIKITHI.**

Mina, **Thembinkosi Mkalipi** umQondisi Omkhulu Wezobudlelwano Kwezabasebenzi, ngegunya likaNgqongqoshe Wezabasebenzi, lapha ngokwesigaba 32(6)(a)(ii) soMthetho Wobudlelwano Kwezabasebenzi, ka-1995, ngivuselela isikhathi sokusebenza kwesivumelwano esinqunywe kwiSaziso sikaHulumeni ezinguNombolo R. 945 somhlaka 2 kuMfumfu 2015 ngesikhathi esingeziwe esiphela mhlaka 30 kuNhlangulana 2021.

**UMQONDISI OMKHULU WEZOBUDLELWANO KWEZABASEBENZI**

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 451 OF 2016**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	:	Subdivision 33 of Lot 4 of Block G of the Townlands of Durban No. 1737
Extent of property	:	0, 0603 ha
Magisterial District	:	Ethekwini
Administrative District	:	KwaZulu-Natal
Previous Title Deed No.	:	T3721/1953
Claimant	:	Chundikaperarsadh Maharaj on behalf of the Maharaj Family
Date claim lodged	:	28 December 1998
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/157

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within **30 days** from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400
Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

**LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:**

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 452 OF 2016**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	:	see attached schedule
Extent of property	:	see attached schedule
Magisterial District	:	Piet Retief
Administrative District	:	KwaZulu-Natal
Current Title Deed No.	:	see attached schedule
Current Owner	:	see attached schedule
Bonds & Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)	:	see attached schedule
Claimant	:	Amos Hlumentabeni Nkosi on behalf of the Ndlangamandla Tribe
Date claim lodged	:	23 December 1998
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/2/E/37/0/0/12

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within **30 days** from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400

Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

**LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:**

SCHEDULE

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
1	Portion 1 of the farm Belgrade No. 27	477, 1628 ha	T17260/1961PN	South African Dev Trust- Trustees	K214/1998S K3286/2005S
2	Portion 2 of the farm Belgrade No. 27	488, 0542 ha	T19967/1961PN	South African Dev Trust- Trustees	K214/1998S K3286/2005S
3	Portion 3 of the farm Belgrade No. 27	400, 0929 ha	T17260/1961PN	South African Dev Trust- Trustees	K214/1998S K3286/2005S
4	Portion 9 of the farm Belgrade No. 27			Not Registered	
5	Portion 3 of the farm Voorslag No. 16926	800 dum		Not Registered	
6	Remainder of Portion 4 of the farm Voorslag No. 16926	72, 8852 ha		Not Registered	I-2054/2008LG I-5133/1997LG I-7890/2001LG I-945/1963LG-PN
7	Portion 6 of the farm Voorslag No. 16926	64, 5976 ha	T17260/1961PN	South African Dev Trust- Trustees	I-2054/2008LG I-5133/1997LG I-7890/2001LG I-945/1963LG-PN
8	Portion 9 of the farm Voorslag No. 16926	25, 8650 ha	T19967/1961PN	South African Dev Trust- Trustees	I-2054/2008LG I-5133/1997LG I-7890/2001LG I-945/1963LG-PN
9	Portion 8 of the farm Highlands No. 29			Not Registered	

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM**NOTICE 453 OF 2016****GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	:	Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Bongas Poort No. 16930
Extent of property	:	424, 4926 ha
Magisterial District	:	Piet Retief
Administrative District	:	KwaZulu-Natal
Current Title Deed No.	:	T26287/1968PN
Current Owner	:	South African Bantu Trust-Trustees
Bonds & Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)	:	I-2054/2008LG; I-5133/1997LG; I-7890/2001LG; I-954/1963LG-PN
Claimant	:	Chief Thamsanqa Kennedy Sibiyi on behalf of the Sibiyi Tribe
Date claim lodged	:	24 October 1997
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/2/E/37/0/0/6

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within **30 days** from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400
Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 454 OF 2016**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	:	The farm Verdiend No. 199
Extent of property	:	1296, 4383 ha
Magisterial District	:	Babanango
Administrative District	:	KwaZulu-Natal
Current Title Deed No.	:	T2901/1995
Current Owner	:	Mondi Ltd
Bonds & Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)	:	K3349/2008S
Claimant	:	Thandekile Manqele on behalf of the Nkovini Community
Date claim lodged	:	20 July 1996
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/2/E/2/0/0/8

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within **30 days** from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400
Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

**LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:**

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM**NOTICE 455 OF 2016****NOTICE TO LODGE LAND CLAIMS ON CERTAIN FARMS IN THE NEW HANOVER DISTRICT, KWAZULU-NATAL**

Take notice that the Chief Land Claims Commissioner has made a decision in terms of section 12(4) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No 22 of 1994 as amended ("the Act"). The decision is that the resources of the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights and the Land Claims Court would be more effectively utilised if all claims for restitution of rights in land in terms of the Act in respect of the farms listed in the schedule below were to be investigated at the same time.

Potential claimants who wish to lodge land claims in respect of the farms listed in the schedule must lodge them at the office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal **by no later than 30 September 2016**. The address of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal is 139 Mahlaba House, Langalibalele Street, Pietermaritzburg for attention Mr Ndoda Mdluli.

Copies of the claim forms or the letter from the Regional Land Claims Commissioner acknowledging receipt of the claim must be delivered to the State Attorney, Durban (Ref Ms S. Naidoo) at the Offices of the State Attorney, Metlife Building, 391 Anton Lembede Street, Durban (8th Floor, Room 814).

No claim in respect of the matter contemplated in subsection (4) shall be lodged after 30 September 2016: provided that the Commission may allow a claimant on good cause shown, to lodge a claim after the expiry of such period, but not later than 30 June 2019.

If you do not understand the notice or need more information, kindly contact the following officials at the Offices of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal, namely:-

1. Mr Lionel Joubert: Telephone number (033) 355 8400
Email address: lionel.joubert@drdlr.gov.za
2. Mr Z Nkosi: Telephone number (033) 341 2604
Email address: Zakhele.Nkosi@drdlr.gov.za

SCHEDULE

Any portions or remaining extents of the following farms (save where a farm has not been subdivided in which event the whole of the farm is referred to):

Remainder of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Remainder of Portion 4 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Remainder of Portion 7 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Remainder of Portion 8 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 9 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 12 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 13 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 14 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 16 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 17 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 19 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 20 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 21 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 22 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 23 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Remainder of Portion 24 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Remainder of Portion 25 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Remainder of Portion 26 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 27 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 28 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 29 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 30 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 31 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 33 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Portion 35 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 1315; Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 2 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 3 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 4 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 5 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 6 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 7 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 9 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 10 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 11 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 13 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 16 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; A portion of the consolidated Portion 107 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129, known before

consolidation as Portion 18 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 20 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; A portion of the consolidated Portion 272 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129, known before consolidation as Portion 21 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 23 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 24 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 25 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 30 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 3 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 43 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; A portion of the consolidated Portion 303 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129, known before consolidation as the Remainder of Portion 44 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 46 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 48 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 49 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 50 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 55 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 115 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 116 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 117 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 118 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 119 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 120 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 122 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 123 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 124 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 126 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 127 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 129 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 130 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 131 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 132 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129, now part of Erf 714 Cool Air Township; Portion 133 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; A portion of the consolidated Portion 304 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129, known before consolidation as Portion 138 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; A portion of the consolidation Portion 304 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129, known before consolidation as Portion 139 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 140 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 141 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 142 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 143 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 144 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 145 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 146 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 147 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 150 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 151 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 152 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 153 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 154 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 155 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 156 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 157 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 158 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 160 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 161 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 162 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 163 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 165 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 167 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 170 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 171 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 177 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 178 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 179 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 180 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 181 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 182 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 183 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 192 of Portion 131 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 193 of Portion 131 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 236 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 237 of Portion 76 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; A portion of Cool Air Township, Extension 2, known before consolidation as Portion 238 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 259 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 260 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 262 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 263 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 264 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 271 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 272 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 273 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 275 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 276 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 279 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 280 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 281 of Portion 9 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 286 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 289 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 290 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Remainder of Portion 296 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 297 of Portion 296 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129; Portion 301 of the farm Spitzkop No. 1129

**CHIEF LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
LAND CLAIMS COMMISSION
PRETORIA**

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 456 OF 2016

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Reference Number	:	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/1084/3 (A717)
Dispossessed person (s)	:	MR. SHARKEY ALBERTYN
Claimant	:	MR. MOGAMAT ADIEL ALBERTYN
Property Description	:	Erf 21212 Cape Town at Maitland
Extent	:	991m ²
Capacity	:	Ownership
Deed of Acquisition	:	T17260/1961
Deed of Dispossession	:	T8830/1965
Current Owners	:	South African National Roads Agency LTD
Date Submitted	:	23 December 1998

The Regional Land Claims Commission investigated this claim in terms of provisions of the Act. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X 9163
Cape Town
8000
Tel: (021) 409 0300
Fax: (021) 424-5146

Mr. L. H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED
DATE 2016/06/05 30 LH

CHECKED
DATE 23/6/16

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 457 OF 2016**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Reference Number	:	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/2042/691 (S268)
Dispossessed person (s)	:	The late Janap Van Der Schyff
Claimant	:	MR. Bassie Van Der Schyff
Property Description	:	Erf 44820 Cape Town at Rondebosch
Extent	:	415m ²
Capacity	:	Ownership
Deed of Acquisition	:	T18510/1962
Deed of Dispossession	:	T7809/1970
Current Owners	:	Mrs. Eugenee Desiree Schultz
Date Submitted	:	30 July 1996

The Regional Land Claims Commission investigated this claim in terms of provisions of the Act. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X 9163
Cape Town
8000
Tel: (021) 409 0300
Fax: (021) 424-5146

Mr. L. H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED.....

DATE.....20/06/2016

CHECKED.....

DATE.....15/6/16

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NOTICE 458 OF 2016

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. These claims for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Project Name : Claremont
Number of Claims : 01
Area : Claremont, City of Cape Town
Type of Claim : Tenancy
Property : As listed below

Ref. number	Claimant	Lodgement date	Property description	Current owner(s)
B620	Ms Jamiella Dawood	31/12/1998	Erf 57458	K201250042 South Africa Pty Ltd

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
 Private Bag X9163
 Cape Town
 8000

Tel: (021) 409-0300

Fax: (021) 424-5146

CHECKED.....

DATE..... 10/05/16

APPROVED.....

DATE 2016/06/14

Mr. L.H Maphutha
 Regional Land Claims Commissioner

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 459 OF 2016**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. These claims for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Project Name : Simon's Town
Number of Claims : 01
Area : Simon's Town, City of Cape Town
Type of Claim : Tenancy
Property : As listed below

Ref. number	Claimant	Lodgement date	Property description	Current owner(s)
K638	Mr. BR Kallis	31/12/1998	Klein Vis Hoek Main Road Simon's Town now described as Erf 513, Simon's Town	Republic of South Africa

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
 Private Bag X9163
 Cape Town
 8000

Tel: (021) 409-0300
 Fax: (021) 424-5146

CHECKED.....

DATE..... 09/06/16

APPROVED.....

DATE 2016/06/24

Mr. L.H Maphutha
 Regional Land Claims Commissioner

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 460 OF 2016**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Reference Number	:	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/842/2 (S1134)
Dispossessed person (s)	:	MR. YUSUF SALIE
Claimant	:	MS. RHAFIKA SALIE
Property Description	:	ERF 9593 CAPE TOWN (NO. 11 Cobern Street - Green Point)
Extent	:	158m ²
Capacity	:	Tenancy Claim
Date of Occupation	:	1937
Date of Dispossession	:	1975
Date Submitted	:	31 December 1998

The Regional Land Claims Commission investigated this claim in terms of provisions of the Act. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X 9163
Cape Town
8000

Tel: (021) 409 0300
Fax: (021) 424-5146

Mr. L. H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED 

DATE 20/6/2016

CHECKED 

DATE 06/6/16

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 461 OF 2016**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. These claims for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Property : Farm Lepel Fontein No. 556

Area : Kamiersburg Local Municipality, Namakwa District Municipality, Northern Cape

Type of Claim : Beneficial Occupation

Property : As listed below

Ref. number	Claimant	Lodgement date	Current property description(s)	Current owner(s)
E219	Christopher Donavan Epnaar	31/12/1998	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Erf 47 Lepelfontein • Portion 1 of Farm Lepel Fontein 556 	Binne Aangeleent-Rietpoort Roman Catholic Church-Keimoes

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X9163
Cape Town
8000

Tel: (021) 409-0300
Fax: (021) 424-5146

CHECKED.....

DATE.....08/6/16

APPROVED.....

DATE.....2016/08/24

Mr. L.H Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 462 OF 2016

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	: see attached schedule
Magisterial District	: Lions River
Administrative District:	: KwaZulu-Natal
Current Title Deed No.	: see attached schedule
Current Owner	: see attached schedule
Bonds & Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)	: see attached schedule
Claimant	: Bhekise Zuma on behalf of the uMngenyana Community
Date claim lodged	: 31 December 1998
Reference number	: KRN6/2/E/19/0/0/38

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within **30 days** from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400
Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:

SCHEDULE

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
1	Portion 43 of the farm Zeekoegat No. 1173	83, 2491 ha	T30161/2012	Emagcekeni Community Trust-Trustees	None
2	Remainder of Portion 3 of the farm Lot A No. 3292	81, 4466 ha	T30161/2012	Emagcekeni Community Trust-Trustees	None
3	Portion 6 of the farm Lot A No. 3292	162, 4915 ha	T30161/2012	Emagcekeni Community Trust-Trustees	None

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 463 OF 2016**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	:	1. Lot 279, Block AK 2. Lot 280, Block AK
Extent of property	:	1. 0, 0396 ha 2. 0, 0396 ha
Magisterial District	:	Ethekwini
Administrative District	:	KwaZulu-Natal
Previous Title Deed No.	:	T2731/1971
Claimant	:	Mahmoud Rajab
Date claim lodged	:	26 September 1996
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/110 B & C

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within **30 days** from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400
Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

**LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:**

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM**NOTICE 464 OF 2016****NOTICE TO LODGE LAND CLAIMS ON CERTAIN FARMS IN THE UMTSHEZI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY UNDER UTHUKELA DISTRICT, KWAZULU-NATAL**

Take notice that the Chief Land Claims Commissioner has made a decision in terms of section 12(4) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No 22 of 1994 as amended ("the Act"). The decision is that the resources of the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights and the Land Claims Court would be more effectively utilised if all claims for restitution of rights in land in terms of the Act in respect of the farms listed in the schedule below were to be investigated at the same time.

Potential claimants who wish to lodge land claims in respect of the farms listed in the schedule must lodge them at the office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal **by no later than 31 October 2016**. The address of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal is 139 Mahlaba House, Langalibalele Street, Pietermaritzburg for attention Mr Ndoda Mdluli.

Copies of the claim forms or the letter from the Regional Land Claims Commissioner acknowledging receipt of the claim must be delivered to the State Attorney, Durban (Ref Mr N Harricharan) at the Offices of the State Attorney, Metlife Building, 391 Anton Lembede Street, Durban (8th Floor, Room 814).

No claim in respect of the matter contemplated in subsection (4) shall be lodged after 31 October 2016: provided that the Commission may allow a claimant on good cause shown, to lodge a claim after the expiry of such period, but not later than 30 June 2019.

If you do not understand the notice or need more information, kindly contact the following officials at the Offices of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal, namely:-

1. Mr Ndoda Mdluli: Telephone number (033 341 600
Email address: Ndoda.Mdluli@drdlr.gov.za
2. Mr Z Nkosi: Telephone number (033) 341 2604
Email address: Zakhele.Nkosi@drdlr.gov.za

SCHEDULE

Any portions or remaining extents of the following farms (save where a farm has not been subdivided in which event the whole of the farm is referred to):

Subdivision 6 of 4 of the farm Schoonfontein No.1978, Subdivision 5 of 3 of the farm Schoonfontein No.1978, Subdivision 7 of 4 of the farm Schoonfontein No.1978, Subdivision 8 of 3 of the farm Schoonfontein No.1978, Remainder of Subdivision 4 of the farm Schoonfontein No. 1978, Subdivision 8 of 5 of the farm Lichfield No.4347, Remainder Subdivision 5 of the farm Lichfield No. 4347, Subdivision 4 of the farm Paardekraal No.1979, Subdivision 6 of 5 of the farm Paardekraal No.1979, Remainder of Sub 3 of the farm Schoonfontein No.1978, Remainder of Sub 5 of the farm Paardekraal No.1979, Sub 3 of 1 of the farm Paardekraal No.1979

**CHIEF LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
LAND CLAIMS COMMISSION
PRETORIA**

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 465 OF 2016**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Reference Number	:	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/130 (P497)
Dispossessed person (s)	:	ESTATE LATE A. BHAWOODIEN
Claimant	:	MR. MAKBOOL AHMED PARKER
Property Description	:	Erf 3190 Cape Town
Extent	:	88m ²
Capacity	:	Ownership
Deed of Acquisition	:	T12567/1941
Deed of Dispossession	:	T28680/1974
Current Owners	:	JACCOLL INV PTY LTD
Date Submitted	:	31 December 1998

The Regional Land Claims Commission investigated this claim in terms of provisions of the Act. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X 9163
Cape Town
8000
Tel: (021) 409 0300
Fax: (021) 424-5146

Mr. L. H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED 

DATE 2016/06/30

CHECKED 

DATE 24/6/2016

**STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA
NOTICE 466 OF 2016**

THE HEAD: STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA notifies for general information that the Consumer Price Index is as follows:

Consumer Price Index, Rate (Base Dec 2012=100)

2016:

Rate: June – 6,3

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT
NOTICE 467 OF 2016**

**AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT NO.115 OF 1990)
APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR
SERVICE LICENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and Regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the application detail of which appear in the appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council. Representation in accordance with section 15 (3) of the Act No. 115 of 1990 in support of, or in position, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council. Private Box X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of date of the publication thereof.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) Necor Trust. (B) Farm Blaauwboschpan, Jacobsdal, Free State. (C) Class II and III. (D) Type N1, N2, G3, G10 and G15. (E) Category H2.

APPENDIX II

(A) Full Name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address the applicant. (C) The Class and number of license in respect of which the amendment is sought (D) Type of air service and the amendment thereto which is being applied for (E) Category of aircraft and the amendment thereto which is being applied for. (F) Amendment referred to in section 14(2) (b) to I.

(A) Capital Air (Pty) Ltd. (B) Hangar 3H, Rand Airport, Germiston, 1401. (C) Class II and III; N041D and G040D. (D) Type N1, N2, G2, G3, G4, G5, G7, G8, G9, G10, G11 and G15. (E) Category A3, A4, H1 and H2. **Changes to the Management Plan:** S. Marx replaces G. Johnson as the Air Service Safety Officer

(A) Geospace International (Pty) Ltd; Geospace International. (B) 290 Glenwood Road, Lynwood Ridge, Pretoria. (C) Class III; G692D. (D) Type G3 and G4. (E) Category A3 and A4. **Changes to the Shareholding and Voting Rights:** P. J. Minnaar – 27%, H. W. Loots – 9%, E. De Fortier – 9%, J. B. Jacobs – 4% and L. M. Mokoena – 51% and **changes to the Management Plan:** J. E. Hodges replaces O. P. H. Augustyn as the Responsible Person: Flight Operation and Responsible Person: Aircraft.

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 136 OF 2016**COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES CONTROL ACT, 2002****EXEMPTION OF A MANAGER OF A COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEME IN SECURITIES FROM CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF BOARD NOTICE 90 OF 2014**

I, Dube Phineas Tshidi, Registrar of Collective Investment Schemes, hereby, under section 22(a) of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act, 2002 (Act No. 45 of 2002), (“**the Act**”) exempt certain managers of collective investment schemes in securities from certain provisions of Board Notice 90 of 2014 published in *Government Gazette* No. 37895 of 8 August 2014 (“**the Notice**”) to the extent and subject to the conditions as set out in the Schedule.



DP TSHIDI

REGISTRAR OF COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES

SCHEDULE

1. Definitions

In this Schedule any word or expression to which meaning is assigned in the Act shall have that meaning, unless the context otherwise indicates or the term is defined in this Schedule.

“**AAOIFI**” means the Accounting and Auditing Organisation for Islamic Financial Institutions;

“**Islamic compliant Instrument**” means an instrument, including a Sukuk, held in a Shari’ah Compliant Portfolio, being a collective investment scheme, structured in such a manner that the instrument held by the portfolio will be a security as defined under paragraph 2(1)(a) of the Notice;

“**Shari’ah Compliant Portfolio**” means a portfolio of a collective investment scheme in securities that is constituted of Islamic Compliant Instruments and is operated in compliance with the standards of AAOIFI.

2. Background and Purpose

(1) The Notice determines the types of securities which a manager may include and the manner and extent of inclusion of such securities in a portfolio of a collective investment scheme in securities.

(2) The Notice determines specific requirements in terms of which a manager operating a Shari’ah Compliant Portfolio is permitted to include an Islamic compliant instrument in either a standard portfolio or a money market portfolio of a collective investment scheme in securities.

(3) The specific limits and requirements, as prescribed in the Notice, are only applicable for a period of 24 months from the effective date of the Notice. Accordingly the specific requirements are only applicable until 7 August 2016 whereafter a manager of a Shari’ah Compliant Portfolio will be required to comply with the general limits prescribed for a standard portfolio and a money market portfolio of a collective investment scheme in securities.

(4) The Registrar has assessed the market for Islamic compliant instruments in South Africa which is gradually growing; however, it is not yet sufficiently developed to enable full compliance with the Notice by a manager of a Shari'ah Compliant Portfolio. The Registrar accordingly considers it to be in the public interest to grant an exemption from the provisions of the Notice subsequent to 7 August 2016.

(5) The purpose of this Notice is to grant an exemption from the Notice and to prescribe the conditions applicable to the exemption.

3. Extent of Exemption

(1) A manager that administers a Shari'ah Compliant Portfolio as contemplated in chapters I and II of the Notice, in terms of which the portfolio may invest in Islamic compliant instruments as defined in the Notice, is exempted from compliance with the inclusion limits prescribed in paragraphs 3(9)(a) Table 1 and paragraph 6(1) Table 2 of the Notice on condition that:

- (a) the manager shall, for the duration of the exemption, apply the limits as set out in Table A of paragraph 3(19)(c) and Table B of paragraph 8(14)(a) of the Notice;
- (b) the exemption shall be effective for a period of thirty six months from the date of commencement of this exemption notice ("the effective period") or until it is repealed, whichever is the earlier; and
- (c) each manager reviews and assesses the development and growth of the Islamic financial services in South Africa on a continuous basis and at least four months prior to the end of the effective period furnishes the Registrar with a report indicating the status of the market for Islamic financial services in South Africa and the level of growth of the manager's Shari'ah compliant portfolio or portfolios.

(2) This exemption only applies to managers of portfolios that invest in Islamic compliant instruments as defined in the Notice.

4. Commencement

This Notice commences on 8 August 2016 and remains effective for the effective period or until it is repealed by the Registrar, whichever is the earlier.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065